

Department for Work and Pensions

DECISION MAKING AND APPEALS (PART OF LEGAL GROUP)

The Law Relating to Social Security

Contents and Volume 1 Supplement 94 – March 2011

1. Supplements to The Law Relating to Social Security are issued at regular intervals. This supplement [94] includes amendments to the Contents Volume and Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12 and 13.
2. This package contains the Contents and Volume 1 and incorporates the following S.I's:
2011/821
as well as various miscellaneous amendments.
3. These supplements are now issued in PDF format only.
4. The amended pages have been reprinted in full. The supplement number is printed at the bottom of each replacement page. This supplement contains an update of the page check list at the back of the volume.
5. Due to space constraints, DMA can only reproduce legislation currently in force. Where users are instructed to remove pages they may like to consider the need to retain such pages for their own use.
7. The last 2 supplements have amended the following volumes:
Supplement No. 93 [December 2010] Contents, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12 and 13.
Supplement No. 92 [September 2010] Contents, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12 and 13.
8. While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this work, the DMA Customer Support Services - Publications team would be happy to hear from anyone who spots errors. Please contact:

DMA Customer Support Services - Publications Team: 0113 232 4916 or email:
DMALEEDS.CUSTOMERSUPPORTSERVICES@DWP.GSI.GOV.UK

The Law Relating to Social Security is available on the DWP website at
<http://www.dwp.gov.uk/publications/specialist-guides/law-volumes/the-law-relating-to-social-security/>
9. Starting in Supplement 76 the triangles ►◄ signifying additions, deletions or amendments to Statutory Instruments will be numbered to aid reference. Numbering will start at 1 on each page however, only those pages being updated will be affected.

Remove**Contents**

1 – 4 (-10) (2 pages)

21 – 36 (4 pages)

45 – 92 (12 pages)

95 – 110 (5 pages)

309 – 310 (1 page)

313 – 322 (5 pages)

325 – 346 (-490) (11 pages)

705 – 714 (2 pages)

719 – 720 (-870) (1 page)

991 – 992 (1 page)

Volume 1**Part 1**

1.323 – 1.326 (-1.340) (2 pages)

1.343 – 1.348 (-1.1140) (3 pages)

1.2035 – 1.2036 (1 page)

1.2081 – 1.2082 (-1.2088) (1 page)

1.4201 – 1.4204 (2 pages)

1.4207 – 1.4208 (-1.4224) (1 page)

Part 2

1.5609 – 1.5614 (3 pages)

1.5637 – 1.5638 (1 page)

1.5665 – 1.5666 (-1.5668) (1 page)

1.6419 – 1.6420 (1 page)

1.6771 – 1.6774 (2 pages)

1.7235 – 1.7262 (-1.7268) (14 pages)

1.7753 – 1.7754 (-1.7780) (1 page)

1.9991 – 1.9994 (2 pages)

Insert**Contents**

1 – 4 (-10) (2 pages)

21 – 36 (4 pages)

45 – 92 (12 pages)

95 – 110 (5 pages)

309 – 310 (1 page)

313 – 322 (5 pages)

325 – 346 (-490) (11 pages)

705 – 714 (2 pages)

719 – 722 (-870) (2 pages)

991 – 992 (1 page)

Volume 1**Part 1**

1.323 – 1.326 (-1.340) (2 pages)

1.343 – 1.348 (-1.1140) (3 pages)

1.2035 – 1.2036 (1 page)

1.2081 – 1.2082 (-1.2088) (1 page)

1.4201 – 1.4204 (2 pages)

1.4207 – 1.4208 (-1.4224) (1 page)

Part 2

1.5609 – 1.5614 (3 pages)

1.5637 – 1.5638 (1 page)

1.5665 – 1.5666 (-1.5668) (1 page)

1.6419 – 1.6420 (1 page)

1.6771 – 1.6774 (2 pages)

1.7235 – 1.7264 (-1.7268) (15 pages)

1.7753 – 1.7756 (-1.7780) (2 pages)

1.9991 – 1.9994 (2 pages)

INTRODUCTION

1. This loose-leaf work, entitled “The Law Relating to Social Security”, sets out the current provisions relating to social security (but excluding child support and war pensions). The work is known as the Blue Volumes.

2. The full work is divided into 13 volumes as follows:

Contents Volume	Introduction, contents lists and the Appendices described in paragraph 19 v to viii below.
Volume 1	Acts and Statutory Instruments (SIs) relating to matters common to both contributory benefits and income-related benefits (adjudication, claims and payments, overpayments, recoupment, forfeiture, uprating, etc). Volume 1 is divided into 2 parts. Part I contains the contents pages and Acts and Part II contains S.I.s.
Volume 2	Acts relating to social security (including statutory sick pay and statutory maternity pay), other than those specified for other volumes.
Volume 3	SIs (other than those covered by volume 4) made under the Acts in Volume 2. Volume 3 is divided into two Parts, kept in separate binders. Part I covers subjects A-F, and Part II covers subjects G-Z.
Volume 4	SIs made under the Volume 2 Acts relating to Industrial Injuries, “Old Cases”, statutory sick pay, statutory maternity pay, vaccine damage payments, and child benefit.
Volume 5	Acts and SIs relating to occupational and personal pensions, and to contracting-out of the state earnings-related pension scheme and out of the former graduated pension scheme. Volume 5 is divided into three Parts, kept in separate binders. Part I contains the Contents pages and Acts and, in an Appendix, the destinations of provisions repealed by and re-enacted in the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (c. 48); Part II contains SIs.
Volume 6	Acts relating to the income-related benefits (including income support, family credit, and disability working allowance) and to the social fund, and SIs relating to income support and the social fund.
Volume 7	SIs relating to family credit and disability working allowance.
Volume 8	Acts and SIs relating to community charge benefits, council tax benefit and housing benefit. Volume 8 is divided into two Parts, kept in separate binders. Part II contains statutory instruments relating to subsidy, and Part I contains all other provisions.
Volume 9	European Community (EC) provisions applying to social security in the United Kingdom; social security arrangements with N. Ireland and Gibraltar; and social security conventions with EC Member States. Volume 9 is divided into two Parts, kept in separate binders. Part I contains EC Regulations and Directives, and Part II contains national agreements and arrangements within the EC.
Volume 10	Other international bilateral or multilateral conventions applying to social security.
Volume 11	Acts and SIs relating to jobseekers allowance.
Volume 12	Acts and SIs relating to state pension credit.
Volume 13	Acts & SIs relating to Employment and Support Allowance.

“Acts” in the above list sometimes means extracts only, where only part of an Act is relevant to the volume in question.

INTRODUCTION

3. Subject to a few exceptions, this work does not reproduce provisions superseded at or before its latest supplement.

4. The work is kept up to date by the publication of periodical loose-leaf supplements for incorporation in the main body of the work.

5. Volumes and supplements are on sale in the following nine sets:—

Contents Volume and Volume 1;

Volumes 2 to 4;

Volume 5;

Volumes 6 and 7;

Volume 8;

Volumes 9 and 10;

Volume 11;

Volume 12;

Volume 13.

6. People taking Volumes 2-4 (contributory etc benefits) also need Volume 1 (common provisions). Volume 1 is also needed for those taking Volumes 6 and 7 (income support, family credit, disability working allowance and social fund).

Volume 5 stands on its own for purposes of personal or occupational pensions; and Volume 8 stands on its own for community charge benefits, council tax benefit and housing benefit purposes. Volumes 9 and 10 have a close link with Volumes 1-4, but also have links with other volumes.

7. Volumes and supplements are available only in the sets mentioned in paragraph 5 above. Corporate Document Services will accept standing orders for the supply of supplements, as and when they are published, in any of the above sets or any combination of them. They can be contacted on 0113 399 4000.

8. Each supplement, even if it affects only a few volumes, is identified by a separate serial number, and shows the month to which its issue relates. People not holding all volumes may not therefore need or receive every numbered supplement. The covering sheet for the next supplement they receive will explain the gap in numbering.

9. Generally the text of this work represents those provisions which were in force at the date when the latest supplement went to press, or were due to come into force very shortly afterwards. Provisions and amendments which have been repealed or revoked or otherwise superseded, and provisions which simply amend an earlier measure without special savings, are not normally reproduced. In the case of the latter provisions, the earlier measure (unless it is outside the scope of these volumes) will itself be reproduced in its new amended form together with an annotation.

10. The deletion or omission of provisions is generally explained in footnotes or crossnotes or, if indicated (in an Act) by a row of dots, in the list of omissions at Annex 1 to that Act. Annex 2 to an Act deals with its commencement. Annex 3 is provided for consolidating Acts dated 1992 or later; it indicates the old provisions from which the new provisions are derived.

11. Acts which are not reproduced in this work but which remain in force are included in the lists at Appendix A in the Contents Volume. Acts repealed in the last 10 years are also included in Appendix A. Appendix B contains S.I.'s no longer reproduced in the volumes. Appendix C is not currently in use. Appendix D, which relates to the consolidating social security Acts of 1992, provides a table of destinations of provisions which were included in earlier Acts but which were repealed by, and re-enacted in, the consolidating Acts. A table of destinations of provisions repealed

INTRODUCTION

by, and re-enacted in, the consolidating Pension Schemes Act 1993 (c. 48) (occupational and personal pensions and contracting-out) is given in the Appendix to Part I of Volume 5.

12. The work aims to reflect all **textual** amendments which have come into force. It does not however purport to reflect all **blanket** amendments (e.g., amendments required by Transfer of Functions Orders, etc.), or amendments to references in SIs to provisions which are affected by a consolidation of an Act or of another SI. Where references in SIs to pre-1992 statutory provisions have been affected by the 1992 consolidation of social security Acts, the reader may find Appendix D in this volume helpful in tracing the appropriate new reference. Likewise, the Appendix to Part I of Volume 5 may be helpful in regard to references in SIs to pre-1993 legislation affected by the 1993 consolidation of pension schemes legislation.

13. A supplement will generally be issued soon after the changes effected by the new provisions covered by it are commenced. New provisions which have been passed or made but which have not yet come into force will also be included in a supplement where, for example, there is a need for practitioners to consult them for implementation or planning purposes. Provisions not yet commenced are printed in italic sanserif, to distinguish them from provisions which have come into force for any purpose (other than purely for making subordinate legislation), which are printed in normal Roman type.

14. Superseded provisions which are transitionally or permanently saved (e.g. for particular purposes, particular people or particular situations) are normally retained in the text together with explanatory annotations if the savings are substantial. Where however the savings are of a common form or obvious nature, or of limited application or minor importance, the saved provisions are not normally retained in the text, though the fact that there are savings is normally mentioned in the annotation, and sometimes the saving provision is reproduced in the text or summarised in the annotation. Where both the up-to-date version and a transitionally saved earlier version of the same provision are reproduced, the latter is in small sanserif type.

15. Provisions which have been repealed or revoked but which are needed in order to understand other provisions which remain in force are reproduced in small Roman type, suitably annotated.

16. Footnotes in SIs are normally reproduced but are occasionally omitted or abridged (to avoid duplication with other annotations) or expanded editorially (with the editorial additions appearing inside square brackets). Apart from any such editorial additions the footnotes apply as at the date the SI was made.

17. Each page number in Volumes 1 to 13 consists of two figures, the first indicating the volume number, and the second the page number within that volume.

18. This introduction is included in this volume only (Contents Volume). But, subject to the exceptions mentioned below, each of Volumes 1 to 13 includes:

- i. a list of abbreviations and symbols;
- ii. an indexed chronological list of any statutes included in that volume (but not in Volumes 3, 4, 7, 9 or 10);
- iii. an indexed list of SIs included in it, in alphabetical order of the words in their title which indicate their subject matter (but not in Volumes 2 or 7);
- iv. a chronological list of SIs included in it (not in Volume 2);
- v. a leaf, for recording amendments, is placed at the end of each of the six sets of volumes - i.e. at the end of Volumes 1, 4, 5 (Part II), 7, 8 (Part II) 10, 11, 12 and 13.

INTRODUCTION

19. This volume also includes the following lists
- i. an indexed chronological list of all statutes wholly or partly reproduced anywhere in the whole work;
 - ii. an indexed list of all SIs so reproduced, or included in Appendix B to this Volume, set out in alphabetical order of the words in their title which indicate their subject matter;
 - iii. an indexed chronological list of all such SIs (this list also includes Commencement Orders not reproduced in this work but made under an Act which is so reproduced);
 - iv. a list of EC instruments reproduced in this work (these are all in Volume 9);
 - v. a list (Appendix A) of recent Acts relating to social security which are not reproduced in this work; this consists mainly of Acts which have become spent, or have been repealed in the last 10 years;
 - vi. a list (Appendix B) of SIs which are not reproduced because they are either no longer in force or they simply amend other provisions.
 - vii. a table (Appendix D) of destinations of former provisions repealed by, and re-enacted in, the consolidating social security Acts of 1992.

20. In each volume, Acts are arranged in chronological order. SIs are arranged, in the Volume relating to their benefit, in alphabetical order of key words in their title (broadly indicating their subject matter) within the title of the instrument; the key words are in large bold print in the title at the head of each page of the instrument. SIs with the same key words are arranged in chronological order.

21. As this work reproduces mostly legislation currently in force, it is left to recipients of this work to decide whether they need to retain those pages which are due to be discarded under a supplement's instructions.

22. This work does not claim to be authority for any legislative provision. It seeks to avoid anything which might be taken as a comment on, or interpretation of, a statute or other instrument. Thus material which appears to be misprinted or misspelled may be an exact reproduction of material as published. Even so, we would be grateful to be told of any errors which readers may spot. Initial contact by email would be appreciated to the Editor (currently Maxine Taylor) at DMALEEDS.CUSTOMERSUPPORTSERVICES@DWP.GSI.GOV.UK.

Department for Work and Pensions
Decision Making and Appeals (Leeds)
Publications
Room GS36
Quarry House
Quarry Hill
Leeds
LS2 7UB

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTES

ALL VOLUMES

Where, in relation to any page number, particular sections or Schedules of the Act are not specified, all the social security provisions in that Act (except war pensions) are reproduced or annotated.

For Acts which mainly concern social security, page numbers are shown in bold print where all the Act's social security provisions (other than war pensions) are produced or annotated.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Page</i>
National Insurance Act 1965	1965 c. 51	2.101
Social Security Act 1973	1973 c. 38	5.101
Pensioners' Payments and National Insurance Act 1973	1973 c. 61	5.291
Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975	1975 c. 18	2.721
Social Security Pensions Act 1975	1975 c. 60	5.301
Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978	1978 c. 44	
Ss.1(1), (3)(d)(iii), (4); 3(1)(d); 4(1) (employer's statements)		5.721
Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979	1979 c. 17	2.1121
Social Security Act 1979	1979 c. 18	1.1141
Social Security Act 1980	1980 c. 30	1.1161
Forfeiture Act 1982	1982 c. 34	1.1281
Criminal Justice Act 1982		
S.37 (standard scales of fines)	1982 c. 48	1.1321
Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983		
S.25; Sch. 8 (adjudication)	1983 c. 41	1.1331
Social Security Act 1986	1986 c. 50	
Full Act		1.1381
Ss. 7, 9(8) and (9)		5.841
Ss.30, 54(1), 56, 57, 83, 89 and 90		8.151
Social Security Act 1989	1989 c. 24	
Full Act		2.2051
Ss.23-24, 26, 29-33; and Schs. 5, 6, 7, 8 (except para. 13(2)), 9 (occupational and personal Pensions)		5.1011

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTES

Social Security Act 1990	1990 c. 27	2.2151
Disability Living Allowance and Disability Working Allowance Act 1991	1991 c. 21	2.2261
Child Support Act 1991; Ss 43 and 46, and Sch. 1, para. 5(4)	1991 c. 48	6.181
Criminal Justice Act 1991 Ss. 24 and 30	1991 c. 53	6.401
Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992	1992 c. 4	
Full Act		2.2501
Ss.123-140, 148-150, 172-177		6.601
Ss.123, 130-137, 172-177		8.451
Social Security Administration Act 1992	1992 c. 5	
Full Act		1.1801
Ss. 17(1)(a), (b), (3), (4); 18 and 19; 123; and Sch. 4		5.1151
Ss. 1, 2, 5-7, 16, 63, 75-77, 78(2), 79, 110-113, 116 127-128A, 134-140, 150(1)(h), (2)-(5), (7), (9), (10), 163(2)(a), (d), (h), 176-179, 187, 189(1), (3)-(7), (11), 191, 192; Sch. 10 para. 4(3)		8.551
Ss. 134-140 are also reproduced in Part II of volume 8,		8.4441
Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992	1992 c. 6	1.2401
Local Government Finance Act 1992 Ss. 101, 103, 116-119; Sch. 4, paras. 1 and 6; Sch. 8, paras. 1 and 6; Schs. 9, 14	1992 c. 14	8.751
Social Security (Mortgage Interest Payments) Act 1992	1992 c. 33	6.571
Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992 (extracts) Ss. 1; 4(1), (2); 5(1), (2); 6(1)-(4), (6)-(8); (7)1, (2); 8(1), (4); 9; 10; 13(1), (2), (4), 5(a), (5)(b); 14(2); 15; 16(1)-(3); 17; 19; Sch. 1 paras. 7, 35(d)-(e), 41(a)-(e) and 43; Sch. 2 paras. 3-5	1992 c. 53	1.2501
Social Security Act 1993	1993 c. 3	2.3401
Pension Schemes Act 1993	1993 c. 48	
Full Act		5.1251
Ss. 7, 8, 11, 13-18, 39-42A, 45B-49, 67, 68, 109, 128, 155, 156, 168, 169-171; Schs. 2, 4		2.3451

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTES

Social Security (Contributions) Act 1994	1994 c. 1	2.3701
Statutory Sick Pay Act 1994	1994 c. 2	2.3711
Social Security (Incapacity for Work) Act 1994	1994 c. 18	2.3751
Jobseekers Act 1995	1995 c. 18	
Full Act		11.101
Ss. 26-41; Schs. 2 and 3		6.771
Merchant Shipping Act 1995 (relevant extract only)		
S. 40 (seamen's dependants)	1995 c. 21	6.821
Pensions Act 1995	1995 c. 26	
Full Act		5.1801
Ss. 55, 126-134, 136(1) and (2), 137, 139, 140, 148, 151, 155(1) (part) and 177; Sch. 3, paras. 21, 22 and 42; Sch. 4, paras. 1-8, 13, 14 and 16-22; Sch. 5 paras. 26-29, 41, 44, 61, 65, 70, 71, 84 and 85; and Sch. 7		
Part II		2.3851
Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995		
S. 225(1)-(3) (standard scale of fines)	1995 c. 46	1.2651
Employment Tribunals Act 1996		
Ss. 16, 17, 18, 38, 39, 43-48; extracts from Schs.1-3	1996 c. 17	1.2661
Social Security (Overpayments) Act 1996	1996 c. 51	1.2691
Employment Rights Act 1996 (extracts)		
Ss. 1(1), (2), (4)(d)(iii) & (5), 3(5), 4(1) & 240 - 245; Sch 1; Sch 3, Part I	1996 c. 18	5.2351
Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Act 1997	1997 c. 27	1.2701
Social Security Administration (Fraud) Act 1997		
Ss. 22 - 26; Sch. 1, parts; Sch. 2	1997 c. 47	1.2801
Social Security Act 1998	1998 c. 14	1.3001
Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999	1999 c. 2	2.5001
Sch.		2.5051
Annex		2.5151
Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999	1999 c. 30	2.6001
Annexes		2.6201
Extracts		5.2401
Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 (extracts)	1999 c. 33	1.3401
s. 115 only		

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTES

Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act 2000	2000 c. 19	
Extracts		1.4001 2.7001 5.3001 8.901
Annexes		1.4101 2.7101 8.1001
Children (Leaving Care) Act 2000	2000 c. 35	6.901
Social Security Fraud Act 2001	2001 c. 11	1.4201
State Pension Credit Act 2002	2002 c. 16	12.101
National Insurance Contributions Act 2002	2002 c. 19	2.7301
Employment Act 2002	2002 c. 22	1.4301
National Insurance Contributions and Statutory Payments Act 2004	2004 c. 3	2.7501
Pensions Act 2004	2004 c. 35	5.3201
Gender Recognition Act (Schedule 5 only)	2004 c. 7	1.4501
Tribunals Courts and Enforcement Act Ss. 1 - 49, Sch 5, parts 1 - 4	2007 c. 15	1.4531
Pensions Act 2007	2007 c. 22	5.3651
Welfare Reform Act 2007	2007 c. 5	13.101
Child Maintenance and Other Payments Act 2008	2008 c. 6	2.7601
Pensions Act 2008	2008 c. 30	5.3761
Welfare Reform Act 2009	2009 c. 24	
Full Act		2.7651
Ss. 7, 8, 9, 11 & 36		6.1151
S. 36		8.1101
Ss. 7, 8, 9, & 11 and Sch. 3, para .5		11.2001
Ss. 7, 8, & 11 and Sch. 3, para .9		13.2101

ALL VOLUMES

This contents list is arranged in alphabetical order of key-words (printed in **bold**) in S.I. titles. Multiple entries with identical key-words are listed in chronological order. Within groups of S.Is. with identical or near-identical key-words, the S.I. No. and page no. of major substantive S.Is. are printed in **bold** type.

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987/1113	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Abatement of Benefit) Regulations 1987	5.4001
2004/14	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Abolition of Benefit Periods) Amendment Regulations 2004	8.1301
1983/186	The Social Security (Abolition of Injury Benefit) (Consequential) Regulations 1983	4.3001
2007/475	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5001
2009/892	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.5003
2007/3012	The Accession (Worker Authorisation and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5101
1992/796	The State Scheme Premiums (Actuarial Tables) Regulations 1992	5.4175
1996/1245	The Social Security (Additional Pension) (Contributions Paid in Error) Regulations 1996	3.111
2001/208	The Additional Pension (First Appointed Year) Order 2001 ..	3.115
1993/861	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries and Adjudication) Regulations 1993	4.3009
1996/2450	The Social Security (Adjudication) and Child Support Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1996 [also in OV]	1.5131
1990/1140	The Personal Pension Schemes (Advertisements) Regulations 1990	5.4251
1997/946	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Age-related Payments) Regulations 1997	5.4261
2005/1983	The Age-related Payments Regulations 2005	12.901
1975/469	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Airmen's Benefits) Regulations 1975	4.3021
1975/494	The Social Security (Airmen's Benefits) Regulations 1975 ..	3.131
	Algeria: See tabular reference to Co-operation Agreement between EC and Algeria	9.6501
1989/26	The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions , Re-rating) Order 1989	3.2105
2010/2835	The Housing Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2010	8.1361
2009/614	The Housing Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2009	8.1351
2008/1979	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.4011
2005/891	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights) Amendment Regulations 2005.	5.4311
1998/1397	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights and Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 1998	5.4281

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010/506	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights) Amendment Regulations 2010	5.4323
2005/3273	The Financial Assistance Schemes (Appeals) Regulations 2005	5.4331
1984/1372	The Social Security Appeal Tribunals (Transitional) Regulations 1984	1.5201
1993/1025	The Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992 Appointed Day Order 1993	3.201
2005/616	The Pension Protection Fund (Appointment of Ordinary Members) Regulations 2005	5.10201
1997/470	The Personal Pension Schemes (Appropriate Schemes) Regulations 1997	5.4387
1997/785	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Assignment, Forfeiture, Bankruptcy etc.) Regulations 1997	5.4413
1991/2740	The Social Security (Attendance Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1991	3.271
1992/703	The Social Security (Attendance Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1991	3.291
1983/1741	The Social Security (Disability Living Allowance and Attendance Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	3.2735
2007/2875	The Social Security (Attendance Allowance and Disability Living Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	3.303
2005/2426	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Administration and Audited Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	5.4481
1996/1975	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Requirement to obtain Audited Accounts and a Statement from the Auditor) Regulations 1996	5.4451
1987/1102	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Auditors) Regulations 1987	5.4501
1992/1312	The Social Security (Australia) Order 1992	10.551
2000/3255	The Social Security (Australia) Order 2000	10.601
1981/605	The Social Security (Austria) Order 1981	9.7003
1987/1830	The Social Security (Austria) Order 1987	9.7033
1992/3209	The Social Security (Austria) Order 1992	9.7037
2009/2930	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Authorised Payments) Amendment Regulations 2009 ..	5.4505
1996/2570	The Social Security (Back to Work Bonus) (No. 2) Regulations 1996	6.1751, 11.2101
2003/1589	The Social Security (Back to Work Bonus and Lone Parent Run-on) (Amendment and Revocation) Regulations 2004	6.1781
2002/836	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Bankruptcy) (No. 2) Regulations 2002	5.4521
1992/812	The Social Security (Barbados) Order 1992	10.931
1951/1801	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Reciprocal Multilateral Agreement) (Belgium) Order 1951	9.7047

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

BELG-CHRI

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1958/771	The Family Allowance, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Belgium) Order 1958	9.7051
2010/2818	The Rate of Bereavement Benefits Regulations 2010	6.1791
2000/2239	The Social Security Amendment (Bereavement Benefits) Regulations 2000	6.1801
1969/1686	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Bermuda) Order 1969	10.1151
1995/2699	The Social Security (Canada) Order 1995	10.1727
1998/263	The Social Security (Contributions and Industrial Injuries) (Canada) Order 1998	10.1751
2000/2545	The Social Security Amendment (Capital Limits and Earnings Disregards) Regulations 2000	6.1811
2005/2687	The Social Security (Care Homes and Independent Hospitals) Regulations 2005	1.5301
2002/1457	The Regulatory Reform (Carer's Allowance) Order 2002	3.351
2002/2497	The Social Security Amendment (Carer's Allowance) Regulations 2002	3.361
2005/2401	The Pension Schemes (Categories) Regulations 2005	5.4561
1978/1689	The Social Security (Categorisation of Earners) Regulations 1978	3.401
2009/196	The First-tier tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment) Order 2009	1.5305
2000/1049	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Charging) Regulations 2000	5.4601
2009/1848	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Child Benefit Disregard and Child Care Charges) Regulations 2009	8.2311
2008/2111	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Amendments) Regulations 2008	6.1815
1996/3195	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Bonus) Regulations 1996	6.1821
2000/3176	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Premium and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2000	6.1841
2004/98	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Premium Amendment) Regulations 2004	6.1855
1996/182	The Social Security (Adjudication) and Child Support Amendment Regulations 1996	1.5151
1992/1813	The Child Support (Maintenance Assessment Procedure) Regulations 1992 (extracts)	6.1861
1992/1815	The Child Support (Maintenance Assessments and Special Cases) Regulations 1992 (extracts)	6.1901
2001/3074	The Children (Leaving Care) Social Security Benefits Regulations 2001	6.1941
2004/747	The Children (Leaving Care) Social Security Benefits (Scotland) Regulations 2004	6.1991
1975/497	The Social Security (Child's Special Allowance) Regulations 1975	3.601
2008/3064	The Christmas Bonus (Relevant Week) Order 2008	1.5317

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2008/3255	The Christmas Bonus (Specified Sum) Order 2008	1.5319
2005/2877	The Civil Partnership (Pensions, Social Security and Child Support) (Consequential, etc. Provisions) Order 2005	1.5325
2010/1794	The Social Security (Exemption from Claiming Retirement Pension) Regulations 2010	1.5367
1999/3108	The Social Security (Claims and Information) Regulations 1999	1.5371
2007/2911	The Social Security (Claims and Information) Regulations 2007	1.5381
2010/508	The Social Security (Claims and Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	1.5401
1979/628	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Regulations 1979	1.5491
1987/1968	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Regulations 1987 (full S.I.)	1.5501
	(extracts)	8.1501
2002/2660	The Social Security (Claims and Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2002	1.5729
2001/18	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2001	1.5715
2007/541	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.5751
2009/604	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2009	1.5757
2010/796	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.5771
2010/870	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.5773
2010/1676	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.5775
2006/1383	The Pensions Act 2004 (Codes of Practice) (Early Leavers, Late Payment of Contributions and Trustee Knowledge and Understanding) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.4701
2009/1565	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Material Detriment Test) Appointed Day Order 2009	5.4709
2006/3079	The Pensions Act (Codes of Practice) (Member-nominated Trustees and Directors and Internal Controls) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.4703
2007/76	The Pensions Act 2004 (Codes of Practice) (Modification of subsisting rights) Appointed Day Order 2007	5.4705
2008/1882	The Pensions Act 2004 (Codes of Practice) (Dispute Resolution) Appointed Day Order 2008	5.4707
2009/3068	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Trustee Knowledge and Understanding) Appointed Day Order 2009	5.4739
<i>Commencement Orders: In relation to Acts reproduced in this work, Commencement Orders which are still in force but are not themselves reproduced in this work are not included below but are listed in table (a) of annex 2 to the Act in question.</i>		
2002/2866	The Employment Act 2002 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2002	1.5943

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

COMM-CONS

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010/1905	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 12) Order 2010	13.3301
2011/330	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 13) Order 2011	13.3303
2010/45	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2010	13.4301
2010/293	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 2 and Transitory Provision) Order 2010	13.4303
2010/2377	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2010	13.4307
2000/2958	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Scotland) (Commencement No. 9 and Transitional and Savings Provisions) Order 2000	3.761
2001/933	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Commencement No. 10 and Transitional Provisions) Order 2001	3.765
2001/4049	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Commencement No. 12) Order 2001	3.771
2002/153	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Commencement No. 13) Order 2002	3.773
1980/1637	The Tribunals and Inquiries (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1980	1.7111
1987/214	The Social Security Commissioners Procedure Regulations 1987	1.5955
1993/1621	The Community Action (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993	1.6001
1993/502	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Com- munity Charge Benefits) Saving Order 1993	8.1681
2010/349	The Community Task Force (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2010	1.6011
2010/354	The Social Security (Community Task Force) Regulations 2010	11.2201
1988/2238	The Personal Pension Schemes (Compensation) Regulations 1988	5.7545
2005/670	The Pension Protection Fund (Compensation) Regulations 2005	5.10501
2008/2835	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Composition of Tribunal) Order 2008	1.6025
1996/2745	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) Regulations 1996	3.825
2007/2613	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	3.851
2009/2678	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.861
1993/1025	The Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992 Appointed Day Order 1993	3.201
2008/1082	The Employment and Support Allowance (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2008	13.5493
2006/349	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Consultation by Employers and Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 2006	5.4853
2006/16	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Consultation- by Employers) (Modification for Multi-employer Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.4851
Supplement No. 94 [March 2011]	<i>The Law Relating to Social Security</i>	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987/1103	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracted-out Protected Rights Premiums) Regulations 1987	5.4891
1996/1172	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) Regulations 1996	5.4941
1997/38	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) Transitional Regulations 1997	5.5063
2000/750	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Payment and Recovery of Remaining Balances) Regulations 2000	5.5101
2009/846	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.5043
2007/366	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring Scheme Rights) Amendment Regulations 2007	5.4315
2000/2736	The Social Security (Contracting-out and Qualifying Earnings Factor and Revision of Relevant Pensions) Regulations 2000	3.937
2000/898	The Contracting-out (Functions relating to Social Security) Order 2000	1.6049
1997/358	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Contracting-out etc: Review of Determinations) Regulations 1997	5.5065
2003/499	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Application of Parts 12ZA and 12ZB to Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2003	3.1801
2010/153	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Application of Parts 12ZA and 12ZB to Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.1901
2010/19	The Social Security (Contributions Credits for Parents and Carers) Regulations 2010	4.3101
2010/2446	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Jobseeker's Allowance and Employment and Support Allowance) Regulations 2010	3.955
1988/1363	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1988	3.951
1989/1472	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1989	3.953
2005/931	The Pensions Regulator (Contribution Notices and Restoration Orders) Regulations 2005	5.15001
1982/493	The Social Security (Class 1 Contributions - Contracted-out Percentages) Order 1982	5.4631
1985/1398	The Social Security (Contributions and Credits) (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Regulations 1985	3.2155
1992/795	The Social Security (Class 1 Contributions - Contracted-out Percentages) Order 1992	3.663, 5.4635
2001/1004	The Social Security (Contributions) Regulations 2001	3.1001
2005/778	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2005	3.1477
2008/636	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2008	3.1527
2008/1431	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2008	3.1531

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

CONT-COUN

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2008/2624	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 5) Regulations 2008	3.1535
2009/111	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.1541
2009/591	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2009	3.1551
2009/600	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2009	3.1553
2009/2028	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2009	3.1701
2010/834	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.1721
2010/188	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2010	3.1723
2010/646	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2010	3.1725
2010/721	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2010	3.1727
2011/225	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2011	3.1741
1977/622	The Social Security (Contributions) (Employment Protection) Regulations 1977	3.2091
2000/727	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) Regulations 2000	3.2011
2003/2079	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) (Amendment) Regulations 2003	3.2033
2005/3131	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	3.2037
2007/2070	The Social Security Contributions (Managed Service Companies) Regulations 2007	3.2045
2000/747	The Social Security Contributions (Notional Payment of Primary Class 1 Contribution) Regulations 2000	3.2051
2000/755	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) 2000	3.2113
2005/878	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) Order 2005	3.2133
2006/624	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) Order 2006	3.2139
2008/579	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 2008	3.2143
2008/703	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Consequential Amendment Regulations 2008	3.2147
2009/593	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 2009	3.2149
2009/696	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Consequential Amendment Regulations 2009	3.2151
2006/215	The Council Tax Benefits Regulations 2006	8.1701
2006/216	The Council Tax Benefits (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for State Pension Credit) Regulations 2006	8.2001
1992/1909	The Council Tax Benefit (Transitional) Order 1992	8.2301

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2001/769	The Social Security (Crediting and Treatment of Contributions , and National Insurance Numbers) Regulations 2001	3.2201
2004/1361	The Social Security (Crediting and Treatment of Contributions , and National Insurance Numbers) Amendment Regulations 2004	3.2261
1975/556	The Social Security (Credits) Regulations 1975	3.2351
1988/1545	The Social Security (Credits) Amendment (No. 4) Regulations 1988	3.2401
2010/385	The Social Security (Credits) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.2421
1996/2367	The Social Security (Credits and Contributions) (Jobseeker's Allowance Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	3.2403
2005/3381	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Cross-border Activities) Regulations 2005	5.5201
1983/1698	The Social Security (Cyprus) Order 1983	10.2151
1994/1646	The Social Security (Cyprus) Order 1994	10.2231
1999/991	The Social Security and Child Support (Decisions and Appeals) Regulations 1999	1.6059
1999/978	The Social Security Contributions, etc. (Decisions and Appeals - Transitional Modifications) Regulations 1999	1.6155
2001/1002	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Decisions and Appeals) Regulations 2001	8.2321
2001/1264	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Decisions and Appeals) (Transitional and Savings) Regulations 2001	8.2361
1996/2344	The Social Security (Jobseeker's Allowance Consequential Amendments) (Deductions) Regulations 1996 [+ amdots for vol 6 only]	6.2001
1990/545	The Community Charge (Deductions from Income Support) (No. 2) Regulations 1990 (full S.I.)	6.2091
	(extracts)	8.2373
1993/494	The Council Tax (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1993	6.2141
1989/507	The Community Charge (Deductions from Income Support) (Scotland) Regulations 1989 (full S.I.)	6.2331
	(extracts)	8.2389
2009/1676	The Social Security (Deemed Income from Capital) Regulations 2009	6.2401
2005/453	The Social Security (Deferral of Retirement Pensions) Regulations 2005	3.2441
2005/2677	The Social Security (Deferral of Retirement Pensions , Shared Additional Pension and Graduated Retirement Benefit) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2005	3.2461
1996/3128	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Deficiency on Winding Up etc.) Regulations 1996	5.5363
2009/1888	The Pensions Regulator (Delegation of Powers) Regulations 2009	5.15401
1960/211	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Denmark) Order 1960	9.7221

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1977/343	The Social Security Benefit (Dependency) Regulations 1977	3.2501
1984/1698	The Social Security Benefit (Dependency) Amendment Regulations 1984	3.2651
1992/3041	The Social Security Benefit (Dependency) Amendment Regulations 1992	3.2667
1988/544	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency Payments) Regulations 1988	4.3201
2009/661	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency (Permitted Earnings Limits)) Order 2009	4.3213
2010/833	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency (Permitted Earnings Limits)) Order 2010	4.3215
1997/724	The Pensions Compensation Board (Determinations and Review Procedure) Regulations 1997	5.5441
1997/794	The Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority (Determinations and Review Procedure) Regulations 1997	5.5461
1991/2617	The Disability Living Allowance and Disability Working Allowance Act 1991 (Commencement No. 2) Order 1991	3.797
1991/2890	The Social Security (Disability Living Allowance) Regulations 1991	3.2701
1995/2162	The Social Security (Attendance and Disability Living Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1995	3.2751
1991/1746	The Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board Regulations 1991	3.2761
2010/1651	The Social Security (Disability Living Allowance (Amendment)) Regulations 2010	3.2751
2010/2862	The Disabled People's Right to Control (Pilot Scheme) (England) Regulations 2010	13.4401
1991/2887	The Disability Working Allowance (General) Regulations 1991	7.2001
1995/482	The Disability Working Allowance and Income Support (General) Amendment Regulations 1995	6.4223
1996/3137	The Disability Working Allowance and Family Credit (General) Amendment Regulations 1996	7.2251
1997/784	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Discharge of Liability) Regulations 1997	5.5509
1996/775	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Discharge of Protected Rights on Winding Up) Regulations 1996	5.5541
1996/1655	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 1996	5.5851
1987/1110	The Personal Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 1987	5.5801
2010/2659	The Occupational, Personal and Stakeholder Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.5601
2000/3188	The Social Security (Disclosure of State Pension Information) Regulations 2000	3.2781
2001/1167	The Discretionary Financial Assistance Regulations 2001	8.2405
2008/637	The Discretionary Financial Assistance (Amendment) Regulations 2008	8.2411

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2001/2340	The Discretionary Housing Payments (Grants) Order 2001	8.2419
2008/1167	The Discretionary Housing Payments (Grants) Amendment Order 2008	8.2425
1999/980	Distraint by Authorised Officers (Fees, Costs and Charges) Regulations 1999	1.6165
2006/1932	The Divorce etc (Pension Protection Fund) Regulations 2006	5.10601
2006/33	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Early Leavers: Cash Transfer Sums and Contribution Refunds) Regulations 2006	5.5891
1979/676	The Social Security (Earnings Factor) Regulations 1979 ...	3.2801
2003/608	The Social Security (Earnings Factor) Regulations 2003	3.2851
2000/55	The Social Security Amendment (Educational Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2000	1.6169
2000/421	The Tax Credits Schemes Amendment (Educational Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2000	7.2401
2003/1994	The Education (Mandatory Awards) Regulations 2003 (extracts)	8.3201
1995/2559	The Social Security (Effect of Family Credit on Earnings Factors) Regulations 1995	3.2941
1975/467	The Social Security (Employed Earners' Employments for Industrial Injuries Purposes) Regulations 1975	4.3301
2005/678	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt) Regulations 2005	5.5901
2005/2224	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	5.5941
2008/731	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	5.5945
2010/725	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.5951
1996/195	The Employer's Contributions Re-imburement Regulations 1996	3.2951
2008/1554	The Employment and Support Allowance (Consequential Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 2008	13.5501
2011/228	The Employment and Support Allowance (Limited Capability for Work and Limited Capability for Work- Related Activity) (Amendment) Regulations 2011	13.5515
2008/794	The Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008	13.5101
2008/2428	The Employment and Support Allowance (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	13.5521
2008/795	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2008	13.5551
2008/2783	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	13.5561
2010/1906	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) (Existing Awards) (Revocation) Regulations 2010	13.5563
2008/3270	The Employment and Support Allowance (Up-rating Modification) (Transitional) Regulations 2008	13.5601

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

EMPL-FINA

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1977/674	The Employment Protection (Recoupment of Unemployment Benefit and Supplementary Benefit) Regulations 1977	1.6701
1988/1409	The Social Security (Employment Training: Payments) Order 1988	3.2981
2000/721	The Employment Zones Regulations 2000	11.3301
2003/2438	The Employment Zones Regulations 2003	11.3351
2007/924	The Employment Zones (Amendment) Regulations 2007 ..	11.3407
2005/590	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) Regulations 2005	5.10751
2008/1810	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) Amendment Regulations 2008	5.10801
2009/1552	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.10803
2009/1181	The European Communities (Definition of Treaties) (United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities) Order 2009	10.2649
1959/292	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (European Interim Agreement) Order 1959 [benefits]	10.2651
1961/1833	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (European Interim Agreement) Amendment Order 1961 [benefits]	10.2721
1965/1538	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (European Interim Agreement) Amendment Order 1965 [benefits]	10.2725
1959/293	The National Insurance (European Interim Agreement) Order 1959 [pensions]	10.2791
1961/1834	The National Insurance (European Interim Agreement) Amendment Order 1961 [pensions]	10.2851
1965/1541	The National Insurance (European Interim Agreement) Amendment Order 1965 [pensions]	10.2855
2001/358	The Pension Sharing (Excepted Schemes) Order 2001	5.6001
2008/959	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Extended Payments) Amendment Regulations 2008	8.2443
2007/1316	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Extension of the Intensive Activity Period) Amendment Regulations 2007	11.3645
1997/806	The Family Credit and Disability Working Allowance (General) Regulations 1997	7.3001
1987/1973	The Family Credit (General) Regulations 1987	7.4001
1992/573	The Family Credit (General) Amendment Regulations 1992	7.4375
1996/1418	The Family Credit (General) Amendment Regulations 1996	7.4379
1987/1974	The Family Credit (Transitional) Regulations 1987	7.8001
1988/529	The Social Security (Financial Adjustments) Order 1988	3.3051
2005/1986	The Financial Assistance Scheme Regulations 2005	5.6041

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2007/2533	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Halting Annuitisation) Regulations 2007	5.6191
2008/3069	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.6189
2009/792	The Financial Assistance Scheme and Incapacity Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009 ...	5.6003
2009/1851	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2009	5.6201
2010/1149	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.6207
2005/2188	The Pensions Regulator (Financial Support Directions etc.) Regulations 2005	5.15801
1992/2182	The Fines (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1992	6.2441
1984/125	The Social Security (Finland) Order 1984	9.7301
1992/3210	The Social Security (Finland) Order 1992	9.7341
2008/2692	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal Order 2008	1.6179
2010/2655	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers Order) 2010	1.6171
1976/1267	The Child Benefit and Social Security (Fixing and Adjustment of Rates) Regulations 1976	4.6801
1998/1581	The Child Benefit and Social Security (Fixing and Adjustment of Rates) (Amendment) Regulations 1998	4.8611
2009/480	The Social Security (Flexible New Deal) Regulations 2009	11.3647
2009/2710	The Social Security (Flexible New Deal) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	11.3651
1999/1495	The Forfeiture Regulations 1999	1.5979
1951/972	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Reciprocal Multilateral Agreement) (France and the Netherlands) Order 1951	9.7387
1958/597	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (France) Order 1958	9.7391
2006/558	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Levy) Regulations 2006	5.6211
2005/2184	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.6231
2010/483	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.6261
2005/686	The Pensions Regulator (Freezing Orders and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.16001
2002/1888	The Contracting Out (Functions of Local Authorities: Income-related) Order 2002	8.2449
2006/337	The Pensions Act 2004 (Funding Defined Benefits) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.6263

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

GENE-GUAR

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996/2614	The Income Support (General) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 1996	6.4237
2006/580	The Pension Protection Fund (General and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2006	5.10851
1982/1408	The Social Security (General Benefit) Regulations 1982 ...	3.3201
2005/626	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (General Levy) Regulations 2005	5.6265
2008/661	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (General Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.6239
1961/1202	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Germany) Order 1961	9.7561
1961/1513	The National Insurance (Germany) Order 1961	9.7661
1974/555	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Gibraltar) Order 1974	9.7821
1960/1210	The National Insurance (Graduated Contributions and Non-participating Employments-Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1960	5.9601
1978/391	The Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) Regulations 1978	3.3701
1978/393	The Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) (No. 2) Regulations 1978	3.3703
2005/454	The Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) Regulations 2005.	3.3721
1990/255	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1990 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
1991/427	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1991 (tabular entry only)	
1991/2888	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase (No. 2) Order 1991 (tabular entry only)	
1993/279	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1993 (tabular entry only)	
1978/508	The Social Security Pensions (Home Responsibilities and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1978	3.4051
1994/500	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1994 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
1995/515	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1995 (tabular entry only)	
1996/485	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1996 (tabular entry only)	
1997/457	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1997 (tabular entry only)	
1998/406	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1998 (tabular entry only)	
1999/192	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1999 (tabular entry only)	
2000/425	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2000 (tabular entry only)	
2001/160	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2001 (tabular entry only)	
2002/649	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2002 (tabular entry only)	

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2003/524	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2003 (tabular entry only)	} 5.6301
2004/537	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2004 (tabular entry only)	
2005/521	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2005 (tabular entry only)	
2006/673	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2006 (tabular entry only)	
2007/686	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2007 (tabular entry only)	
2008/581	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2008	5.6269
2009/477	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2009	5.6281
1975/515	The Social Security (Guardian's Allowances) Regulations 1975	3.3851
2004/1232	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) Amendment Regulations 2004	1.6183
2009/362	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6187
1978/508	The Social Security Pensions (Home Respon- sibilities and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1978	3.4051
1994/704	The Social Security Pensions (Home Respon- sibilities) Regulations 1994	3.4055
2001/1323	The Additional Pension and Social Security Pensions (Home Responsibilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2001	3.4065
2002/685	The Social Security (Hospital In-Patients) Amendment Regulations 2002	3.4153
2005/3360	The Social Security (Hospital In-Patients) Regulations 2005	3.4081
2006/213	The Housing Benefit Regulations 2006	8.2501
2006/217	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2006	8.3301
2010/2836	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2010	8.3451
2006/214	The Housing Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for State Pension Credit) Regulations 2006	8.2901
2008/3195	The Social Security (Housing Costs Special Arrangements) (Amendment and Modification) Regulations 2008	6.4801
2009/3257	The Social Security (Housing Costs Special Arrangements) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	6.4813
2010/1811	The Social Security (Housing Costs) (Standard Interest Rate) Amendment Regulations 2010	6.4901
	Hungary: See tabular reference to Association Agreement between EC and Hungary	9.6501
2005/449	The Pension Protection Fund (Hybrid Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.10901
1985/1202	The Social Security (Iceland) Order 1985	10.3551
1992/3211	The Social Security (Iceland) Order 1992	10.3641

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2000/636	The Social Security (Immigration and Asylum) Consequential Amendments Regulations 2000	1.6189
2004/1219	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) Regulations 2004	1.6199
2006/1003	The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006	1.6209
2009/1117	The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6239
2006/3317	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) Regulations 2006	1.6241
2010/4	The Employers' Duties (Implementation) Regulations 2010	5.6321
2000/1053	The Pension Sharing (Implementation and Discharge of Liability) Regulations 2000	5.6351
2002/491	The Social Security (Incapacity) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002	3.4451
1994/2946	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) Regulations 1994	3.4171
2000/3120	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2000	3.4193
1995/829	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) (Conse- quential and Transitional Amendments and Savings) Regulations 1995	3.4211
1994/2945	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit - Increases for Dependants) Regulations 1994	3.4225
1995/310	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) Tran- sitional Regulations 1995	3.4261
2003/2439	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2003	3.4301
2008/2928	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2008	3.4325
1994/2945	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit - Increases for Dependants) Regulations 1994	3.4225
2009/1541	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.4351
1995/311	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work) (General) Regulations 1995	3.4381
2006/757	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work) Amendment Regulations 2006	3.4419
1997/1009	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work and Severe Disablement Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1997	3.4441
1987/1115	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Incentive Payments) Regulations 1987	5.6401
	Income Support: see below, after entries indexed under Income-related Benefits	
1995/516	The Income-related Benefits Schemes (Miscell- aneous Amendments) Regulations 1995	6.5095
1995/2303	The Income-related Benefits Schemes and Social Security (Claims and Payments) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1995	6.5105
1995/2792	The Income-related Benefits Schemes Amend- ments) (No. 2) Regulations 1995	6.5113

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996/1944	The Income-related Benefits Schemes and Social Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996 [+ vol. 6, 7 & 8 amdots]	6.5131, 8.3501
1995/1613	Income Support Amendment The Social Security (Income Support and Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 1995	6.1651
1987/1967	The Income Support (General) Regulations 1987 (full S.I.) (extracts)	6.2501 8.3551
1991/1559	The Income Support (General) Amendment No. 4 Regulations 1991	6.4185
1991/2334	The Income Support (General) Amendment No. 6 Regulations 1991	6.4195
1992/468	The Income Support (General) Amendment Regulations 1992	6.4201
1993/1219	The Income Support (General) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1993	6.4213
1993/1679	The Income Support (General) Amendment No. 3 Regulations 1993	6.4215
1995/2287	The Income Support (General) Amendment and Transitional Regulations 1995	6.4229
2005/703	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Independent Trustee) Regulations 2005	5.6555
1996/1679	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Indexation) Regulations 1996	5.6581
1997/2436	The Housing Benefit (Information from Landlords and Agents) Regulations 1997	8.3681
1983/104	The Child Benefit (Interim Payments) Regulations 1983	4.8901
2005/3379	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Controls) Regulations 2005	5.6595
2008/649	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	5.6611
2005/1994	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Internal Review) Regulations 2005	5.6617
1991/2891	The Social Security (Introduction of Disability Living Allowance) Regulations 1991	3.4491
1976/409	The Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Regulations 1976	3.4531
1995/2935	The Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1995	3.4561
1996/2744	The Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1996	3.4563
2005/2025	The Pension Protection Fund (Investigation by PPF Ombudsman of Complaints of Maladministration) Regulations 2005	5.10921
2005/3378	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations 2005	5.6631
2010/2161	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.6665
2007/2122	The Social Security (Ireland) Order 2007	9.8041
1977/593	The Child Benefit (Isle of Man) Order 1977	10.3831
1977/2150	The Social Security (Isle of Man) Order 1977	10.3855

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

ISLE-LEVY

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1989/483	The Social Security (Isle of Man) Order 1989	10.3875
1989/2001	The Social Security (Isle of Man) (No. 2) Order 1989	10.3881
1957/1879	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Israel) Order 1957	10.4071
1984/354	The Social Security (Israel) Order 1984	10.4141
1953/884	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Reciprocal Agreement with Italy) Order 1953	9.8311
1997/871	The Social Security (Jamaica) Order 1997	10.4405
2000/3063	The Social Security (Contributions) (Japan) Order 2000 ...	10.4601
1994/2802	The Social Security (Jersey and Guernsey) Order 1994 ...	10.4721
2001/3210	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2001	1.6263
2002/1703	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2002	1.6275
2003/1886	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews for Partners) Regulations 2003	1.6297
1996/206	The Income Support (General) (Jobseeker's Allowance Consequential Amendments) Regulations 1996	6.5281
1996/207	The Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations 1996	11.4001
2007/1082	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Jobseeker Mandatory Activity) Pilot Regulations 2007	11.3701
2008/13	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Joint Claims) Amendment Regulations 2008	11.5307
2000/1823	The Social Security (Contributions) (Republic of Korea) Order 2000	10.4901
1993/1882	The Learning for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1993	1.6313
1993/1949	The Learning for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993	1.6317
1997/666	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Levy) Regulations 1997	5.6707
2005/842	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) Regulations 2005	5.6671
2007/994	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	5.6723
2008/910	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.6693
2006/2692	The Pension Protection Fund (Levy Ceiling) Regulations 2006	5.6751
2006/3105	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2006	5.6741
2008/217	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2008	5.6743
2009/200	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2009	5.6747
2010/1	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2010	5.6751
2010/666	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling) Order 2010	5.6737

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2011/169	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2011	5.6755
1990/1777	The Income Support (Liable Relatives) Regulations 1990	6.5351
2008/463	The Social Security (Local Authority Investigations and Prosecutions) Regulations 2008	8.3687
1995/531	The Local Government Changes for England (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Regulations 1995	8.3731
1996/548	The Local Government Changes for Scotland (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Order 1996	8.3739
1996/549	The Local Government Reorganisation (Wales) (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Order 1996	8.3745
2003/2399	The Housing Benefit (General) (Local Housing Allowance) Amendment Regulations 2003	8.3751
2007/2870	The Housing Benefit (Local Housing Allowance, Miscellaneous and Consequential) Amendment Regulations 2007	8.3767
2007/2868	The Housing Benefit (Local Housing Allowance and Information Sharing) Amendment Regulations 2007	8.3755
2007/2869	The Housing Benefit (State Pension Credit) Local Housing Allowance, Information Sharing and Miscellaneous) Amendment Regulations 2008	8.3761
2008/3051	The Social Security (Lone Parent and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	1.6353
2010/837	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Lone Parents) (Availability for Work) Regulations 2010	11.5301
2007/2202	The Housing Benefit (Loss of Benefit) (Pilot Scheme) Regulations 2007	8.3771
2007/2474	The Housing Benefit (Loss of Benefit) (Pilot Scheme) (Supplementary) Regulations 2007	8.3781
2001/4022	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Regulations 2001	1.6337
2010/1160	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.6331
2009/610	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2009	3.4615
2010/468	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2010	3.4617
2011/477	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2011	3.4651
1955/420	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Luxembourg) Order 1955	9.8481
1972/1635	The Merchant Shipping (Maintenance of Seamen's Dependants) Regulations 1972	6.5501
1996/940	The Social Security Benefits (Maintenance Payments and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 1996	6.5701
2005/650	The Pension Protection Fund (Maladministration) Regulations 2005	5.11201
1956/1897	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Malta) Order 1956	10.5141
1958/772	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Malta) Order 1958	10.5201

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

MALT-MINI

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996/1927	The Social Security (Malta) Order 1996	10.5211
1986/1718	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Managers) Regulations 1986	5.6761
1975/552	The Social Security (Mariners - Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1975	3.4971
1975/470	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Mariners' Benefits) Regulations 1975	4.3601
1975/529	The Social Security (Mariners' Benefits) Regulations 1975	3.4901
1975/562	The Social Security Benefit (Married Women and Widows) (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1975	3.5101
1974/2010	The Social Security (Benefit) (Married Women and Widows Special Provisions) Regulations 1974	3.5201
1987/416	The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) Regulations 1987	3.5401
1987/417	The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) (Work Abroad) Regulations 1987	3.5451
2000/688	The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) (Earnings) Regulations 2000	3.5421
1987/406	The Maternity Pay and Maternity Allowance (Transitional) Regulations 1987	3.5501
1990/536	The Social Security (Refunds) (Repayments of Contractual Maternity Pay) Regulations 1990	3.8001
	Maternity pay: <i>see also under "Statutory Maternity Pay" for statutory maternity pay S.I.s.</i>	
1981/1542	The Social Security (Mauritius) Order 1981	10.5371
2010/426	The Social Security (Maximum Additional Pension) Regulations 2010	3.5601
1976/615	The Social Security (Medical Evidence) Regulations 1976	3.5751
1975/493	The Social Security (Benefit) (Members of the Forces) Regulations 1975	3.5901
1996/1216	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Member- nominated Trustees and Directors) Regulations 1996	5.6821
2006/714	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Member- nominated Trustees and Directors) Regulations 2006	5.6859
2008/1595	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Claims and Reconsiderations) Regulations 2008	4.3607
2008/1963	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Conditions and Amounts) Regulations 2008	4.3613
2010/1105	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Conditions and Amounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	4.3631
1996/1056	The Social Security (Minimum Contributions to Appropriate Personal Pension Schemes) Order 1996	5.6881
1998/944	The Social Security (Minimum Contributions to Appropriate Personal Pensions Schemes) Order 1998	5.6891
2001/1354	The Social Security (Minimum Contributions to Appropriate Personal Pensions Schemes) Order 2001	5.6889

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005/3256	The Financial Scheme (Modifications and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.7003
1975/566	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1975	3.6051
2004/647	The State Pension Credit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2004	12.3003
1992/585	The Social Security (Invalidity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 1992	3.4541
1992/728	The Social Security (Introduction of Disability Living Allowance) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992	3.4435
1993/518	The Social Security Benefits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1993	1.6303
1966/425	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries and Diseases) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	4.3671
1996/1803	The Child Benefit, Child Support and Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	1.6367
1997/786	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1997	5.6977
2009/615	The Occupational Personal and Stakeholder Pensions (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	5.6951
2010/499	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.7031
1999/3198	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1999	5.6991
2003/1050	The Social Security and Child Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	1.6377
2005/337	The Social Security, Child Support and Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6381
2005/574	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6387
2005/704	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Indexation and Disclosure of Information) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.6995
2009/2608	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	8.3841
2010/2449	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	8.3845
2007/782	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2007	5.11251
2009/451	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	5.11255
2010/560	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.11261
2010/196	The Pension Protection and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.11281
2009/617	The Pensions Regulator (Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.7021

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

MISC-NATI

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1997/793	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 1997	1.6373
2007/2618	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2007	1.6395
2008/3157	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 7) Regulations 2008	1.6401
2009/583	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	1.646305
2009/1490	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	1.6411
2009/2343	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2009	1.6415
2009/2655	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2009	1.6417
2009/3228	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2009	1.6423
2009/3229	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2009	1.6427
2010/510	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	1.6433
2010/641	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.6435
2010/840	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.6441
2010/2126	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2010	1.6453
2010/2429	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2010	1.6455
1975/458	The Social Security (Miscellaneous and Conse- quential Provisions) Regulations 1975	3.6201
1986/1561	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries and Diseases) Miscellaneous Provisions Regulations 1986	4.3701
1989/893	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1989	3.6251
1991/2695	The Income-related Benefits Schemes (Miscellaneous Provisions) Amendment Regulations 1991	6.5025, 8.3639
1996/1977	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Mixed Benefit Contracted-out Schemes) Regulations 1996	5.7061
1990/2021	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Modification) Regulations 1990	5.7121
2006/759	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Modification of Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.7151
2003/737	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Modifications for Her Majesty's Forces and Incapacity Benefit) Regulations 2003	3.6301
	Morocco: See tabular reference to Co-operation Agreement between EC and Morocco	9.6501
2005/441	The Pension Protection Fund (Multi-employer Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.11301
2010/8	The Application of Pension Legislation to the National Employment Savings Trust Corporation Regulations 2010	5.7191
2010/9	The National Employment Savings Trust (Consequential Provisions) Order 2010	5.7185

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010/3	The National Employment Savings Trust Corporation Naming and Financial Year Order 2010	5.7189
2010/917	The National Employment Savings Trust Order 2010	5.7159
1994/544	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Fund Payments) Order 1994	3.2123
1995/561	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Fund Payments) Order 1995	3.2127
1996/597	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Fund Payments) Order 1996	3.2131
2009/659	The Social Security (Additional Class 3 National Insurance Contributions) Amendment Regulations 2009	3.6420
2008/223	The Social Security (National Insurance Numbers) Amendment Regulations 2008	3.6501
2009/471	The Social Security (National Insurance Number Information: Exemption) Regulations 2009	3.6461
1951/972	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Reciprocal Multilateral Agreement) (France and the Netherlands) Order 1951	9.8647
2007/631	The Social Security (Netherlands) Order 2007	9.8651
1998/217	The New Deal (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1998	11.5621
1999/779	The New Deal (25 plus) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1999	1.6507
2001/2915	The New Deal (Lone Parents) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2001	11.5631
1964/495	The National Insurance (Australia and New Zealand) Order 1964	10.5811
1983/1894	The Social Security (New Zealand) Order 1983	10.5821
2008/624	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Non-European Schemes Exemption) Regulations 2008	5.7201
1960/1103	The National Insurance (Non-participation- Assurance of Equivalent Pension Benefits) Regulations 1960	5.9651
1959/1860	The National Insurance (Non-participation- Certificates) Regulations 1959	5.9701
1961/138	The National Insurance (Non-participation- Continuity of Employment) Regulations 1961	5.9751
1983/18	The National Insurance (Non-participation-Transfer of Functions) (Transitional) Regulations 1983	5.9801
1974/2057	The National Insurance (Non-participation- Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1974	5.9851
1974/2058	The National Insurance (Non-participation- Transitional Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 1974	5.9881
1993/1065	The North Norfolk Action (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993 (information note only)	1.6023
1976/1003	The Social Security (Northern Ireland) Reciprocal- Arrangements) Regulations 1976	9.8831
1977/7	The Child Benefit (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Regulations 1977	9.8871
1997/645	The Child Maintenance Bonus (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Regulations 1997	9.8887

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

NORT-PPF

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1999/2225	The Child Benefit (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 1999	9.8879
1999/2227	The Social Security (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 1999	9.8841
2007/271	The Social Security Investigation Powers (Arrangements with Northern Ireland) Regulations 2007	9.8701
1991/767	The Social Security (Norway) Order 1991	10.6081
1992/3212	The Social Security (Norway) Order 1992	10.6141
2005/900	The Pension Protection Fund (Notifiable Events) Regulations 2005	5.17001
2000/1050	The Divorce etc. (Notification and Treatment of Pensions) (Scotland) Regulations 2000	5.7209
2001/3252	The Social Security (Notification of Change of Circumstances) Regulations 2001	1.6513
2010/444	The Social Security (Notification of Changes of Circumstances) Regulations 2010	1.6517
1987/250	The Social Security (Notification of Deaths) Regulations 1987	3.7001
2007/1154	The Social Security, Occupational Pension Schemes and Statutory Payments (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2007	5.7213
1979/597	The Social Security (Overlapping Benefits) Regulations 1979	3.7301
2006/2379	The Statutory Maternity Pay, Social Security (Maternity Allowance) and Social Security (Overlapping Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	3.7371
1988/664	The Social Security (Payments on Account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 1988	1.6519
2000/2336	The Social Security (Payments on Account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 2000	1.6561
1988/664	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 1988	1.6519
2000/848	The Relevant Functions (Payments to Authorities) Order 2000	8.3851
2006/802	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Payments to Employer) Regulations 2006	5.7245
2005/1610	The Pension Protection Fund (Payments to meet Investment Costs) Regulations 2005	5.11601
1997/2813	The Social Security (Penalty Notice) Regulations 1997	1.6581
2010/667	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2010	5.11703
2000/1054	The Pension Sharing (Pension Credit Benefit) Regulations 2000	5.7281
2005/992	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Pension Liberation) Regulations 2005	5.7321
2005/339	The (Pension Protection Fund) (Limit on Borrowing) Order 2005	5.11001
2005/277	The (Pension Protection Fund) (Partially Guaranteed Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.11551
2005/824	The Pension Protection Fund (PPF Ombudsman) Regulations 2005	5.11501

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2006/343	The Pensions Act 2004 (PPF payments and FAS Payments) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2006	5.11521
2005/1440	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Protection Levies Consultation) Regulations 2005	5.11751
2006/566	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Pension Protection Levies) (Transitional Period and Modification for Multi-employer Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.7335
2005/2920	The Dissolution etc (Pensions) Regulations 2005	5.7271
2006/1690	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Sharing) Regulations 2006	5.11781
2000/1051	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Pension Sharing) (Scotland) Regulations 2000	5.7351
2005/2053	The Civil Partnership (Pensions and Benefit Payments) (Consequential, etc. Provisions) Order 2005 ..	1.5321
1996/1976	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Pensions Compensation Board Limit on Borrowing) Regulations 1996	5.7431
1997/665	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Pensions Compensation Provisions) Regulations 1997	5.7441
1993/1978	The County Court (Pensions Ombudsman) (Enforcement of Directions and Determinations) Rules 1993	5.7521
1995/1053	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Pensions Ombudsman) (Procedure) Rules 1995	5.7535
1996/2475	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Pensions Ombudsman) Regulations 1996	5.7481
1996/677	The Housing Benefit (Permitted Totals) Order 1996	8.3925
1996/678	The Council Tax Benefit (Permitted Totals) Order 1996	8.3961
1999/642	The Housing Benefit (Permitted Totals) (Amendment) Order 1999	8.3979
1990/1143	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Perpetuities) Regulations 1990	5.7573
1996/2545	The Income-related Benefits and Jobseeker's Allowance (Personal Allowances for Children and Young Persons) (Amendment) Regulations 1996	6.6201
1975/563	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Abroad) Regulations 1975	3.7601
1994/268	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Abroad) Amendment Regulations 1994	3.7643
1996/30	The Social Security Benefit (Persons from Abroad) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 1996	1.6591
2006/1026	The Social Security Benefit (Persons from Abroad) Miscellaneous Regulations 2006	1.6595
2010/788	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Abroad) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.7661
1977/956	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Residing Together) Regulations 1977	3.7751
2010/442	The Social Security (Persons Serving a Sentence of Imprisonment Detained in Hospital) Regulations 2010	3.7801
1989/2002	The Social Security (Philippines) Order 1989	10.6401

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

PNEU-PROT

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1983/136	The Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases Benefit Scheme 1983	4.4501
2007/2000	The Pneumoconiosis etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Prescribed Occupations) Order 2007	4.4653
2010/1106	The Pneumoconiosis etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Payment of Claims) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	4.4701
	Poland: See tabular reference to Association Agreement between EC and Poland	9.6501
1975/561	The Social Security and Family Allowances (Polygamous Marriages) Regulations 1975	3.7831
1979/921	The Social Security (Portugal) Order 1979	9.8981
1987/1831	The Social Security (Portugal) Order 1987	9.9081
2006/2529	The Social Security Act 1998 (Prescribed Benefits) Regulations 2006	1.6611
1985/967	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Regulations 1985	4.3851
1993/1985	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1993	4.4263
2000/1588	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment 2000	4.4271
2003/270	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2003 ...	4.4277
2003/2190	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2003	4.4279
2005/324	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2005 ..	4.4281
2006/586	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2006	4.4283
2007/811	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2007	4.4289
2007/1753	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2007	4.4291
2008/14	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2008	4.4295
2008/1552	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2008	4.4297
2009/1396	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2009	4.4299
2008/664	The Pension Protection Fund (Prescribed Payments) Regulations 2008	5.11791
1991/167	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefit) Regulations 1991	5.7691
1992/1121	The Social Security Commissioners Procedure (Amendment) Regulations 1992	1.5961
1997/663	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Prohibition of Trustees) Regulations 1997	5.7751
1996/1623	The Project Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1996	1.6623, 11.6071
1996/1537	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Protected Rights) Regulations 1996	5.7783

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1991/166	The Contracting-out (Protection of Pensions) Regulations 1991	5.7849
2000/1048	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Provision of Information) Regulations 2000	5.7893
2005/2189	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Provision of Information and Administration of Payments) Regulations 2005	5.7961
2005/674	The Pension Protection Fund (Provision of Information) Regulations 2005	5.11801
2000/2914	The Sharing of State Scheme Rights (Provision of Information and Valuation) Regulations 2000	5.7953
1978/289	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Public Service Pension Schemes) Regulations 1978	5.8101
2009/1907	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Public Service Pension Schemes) Regulations 2009	5.8121
2009/1592	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Amendment) Order 2009	1.6631

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

QUAL-REDU

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987/1106	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Qualifying Service Consequential and Other Provisions) Regulations 1987	5.8151
2006/965	The Child Benefit (Rates) Regulations 2006	4.9003
1976/225	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1976	10.9001
1977/425	The Social Security and Child Benefit (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1977	10.9031
1979/290	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1979	10.9041
1982/1528	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1982	10.9051
1988/591	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1988	10.9061
1996/1928	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1996	10.9081
2001/407	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 2001	10.9091
2005/2765	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 2005	10.9097
1990/322	The Social Security (Recoupment) Regulations 1990	1.6641
1996/2349	The Employment Protection (Recoupment of Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support) Regulations 1996	1.6681
1995/1152	The Social Security (Recoupment) (Prolongation of Period for Furnishing of Certificate of Total Benefit) Order 1995	1.6761
1993/650	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Amendment Regulations 1993	1.6493
1993/1780	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Recovery of Community Charge) Saving Order 1993	6.6501
1997/2205	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Regulations 1997	1.6771
2008/1596	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) Regulations 2008	1.6783
2009/1494	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6813
1987/415	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Reduced Earnings Allowance and Transitional) Regulations 1987	4.4351
1996/1054	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions) (Salary Related Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1996	3.7955, 5.8255
1996/1055	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions and Rebates) (Money Purchase Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1996	3.7951, 5.8251
1998/945	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions and Rebates) (Money Purchase Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1998	3.7961, 5.8271
2001/1355	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions and Rebates) (Money Purchase Contracted-out Schemes) Order 2001	3.7965, 5.8275

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2006/1009	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions, Rebates and Minimum Contributions) Order 2006	5.8281
2001/1356	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions) (Salary Related Contracted-out Schemes) Order 2001	3.7969, 5.8279
2005/2024	The Pension Protection Fund (Reference of Reviewable Matters to the PPF Ombudsman) Regulations 2005 ...	5.11901
1956/1698	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Refugees) Order 1956	10.6601
1965/1539	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Refugees) Amendment Order 1965	10.6641
1990/536	The Social Security (Refunds) (Repayments of Contractual Maternity Pay) Regulations 1990	3.8001
2005/597	The Register of Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes Regulations 2005	5.8301
2010/5	The Employers' Duties (Registration and Compliance) Regulations 2010	5.8335
1990/256	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Regular Employment) Regulations 1990	4.4401
2005/3380	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Regulatory Own Funds) Regulations 2005	5.8311
2009/2162	The Welfare Reform Act (Relevant Enactment) Order 2009	13.8001
2009/2687	The Welfare Reform Act (Relevant Enactment) (Wales) Order 2009	13.9001
1997/1984	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Order 1997	8.4001
2000/1	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment) Order 2000	8.4041
2007/2871	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Order 2007	8.4045
2009/2459	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2009	8.4057
2005/236	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Local Housing Allowance) Amendment Order 2005 ..	8.4059
1997/1995	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Scotland) Order 1997	8.4071
2000/3	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Scotland) Amendment Order 2000	8.4121
1960/707	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Republic of Ireland) Order 1960	9.8041
1986/1716	The Contracting-out (Requisite Benefits—Consequential Provisions) Regulations 1986	5.8351
1976/963	The Child Benefit (Residence and Persons Abroad) Regulations 1976 (full S.I.)	4.9101
	(extracts)	10.9021
1999/198	The Child Benefit (Residence and Persons Abroad) Amendment Regulations 1992	4.9211
1977/956	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Residing Together) Regulations 1977	3.7751
2005/469	The Social Security (Retirement Pensions etc.) (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2005	3.8051

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

REVA-REVI

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>	
2003/517	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2003 (tabular entry only)	3.8207, 5.8447	
2004/262	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2004 (tabular entry only)		
2005/216	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2005 (tabular entry only)	3.8208, 5.8448	
2006/496	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2006 (tabular entry only)		
2007/781	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2007 (tabular entry only)	3.8209, 5.8449	
2008/730	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2008 (tabular entry only)		
2009/608	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2009		
2010/470	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2010	5.8393	
1986/2070	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1986 (tabular entry only)	5.8487	
1987/1981	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1987 (tabular entry only)		
1988/2118	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1988 (tabular entry only)		
1989/2267	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1989 (tabular entry only)		
1990/2315	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1990 (tabular entry only)		
1991/2606	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1991 (tabular entry only)		
1992/2978	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1992 (tabular entry only)		
1993/2904	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1993 (tabular entry only)		
1994/2891	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1994 (tabular entry only)		
1998/2921	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1998 (tabular entry only)		
2002/2951	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2002 (tabular entry only)		
2003/3002	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2003 (tabular entry only)		
2010/2861	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2010		5.8475
1991/168	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 1981		5.8509
2005/858	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2005	5.8561	
2006/741	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2006	5.8571	
2007/801	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2007	5.8577	
2008/711	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2008	5.8583	
2009/692	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2009	5.8589	

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005/669	The Pension Protection Fund (Review and Reconsideration of Reviewable Matters) Regulations 2005	5.12001
2005/652	The Pension Protection Fund (Reviewable Ill Health Pensions) Regulations 2005	5.12101
2005/600	The Pension Protection Fund (Reviewable Matters) Regulations 2005	5.12201
2006/672	The Pension Protection Fund (Risk-based Pension Protection Levy) Regulations 2006	5.12321
2009/598	The Pension Act 2008 (Abolition of Safeguarded Rights) (Consequential) Order 2009	5.8601
1996/1054	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions) (Salary Related Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1996	3.7955, 5.8255
2010/509	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Sanctions for Failure to Attend) Regulations 2010	11.7001
1993/232	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Community Charge Benefit) Savings and Transitional Order 1993	8.3991

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

SAVI-SOCI

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1984/1696	The Social Security (Savings for Existing Beneficiaries) Regulations 1984	3.8351
1996/1715	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Administration) Regulations 1996	5.8721
2005/3377	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Funding) Regulations 2005	5.8755
1990/396	The Rent Officers (Additional Functions) (Scotland) Order 1990	8.6431
2009/1906	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scottish Parliamentary Pensions Act 2009) Regulations 2009 ..	5.8791
2010/424	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Section 26) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2010	13.9201
2001/1085	The Social Security (Inherited SERPS) Regulations 2001	3.8391
1984/1303	The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance) Regulations 1984	3.8451
1989/1687	The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance (Amendment) and Local Councillors Consequential) Regulations 1989	3.8501
1992/704	The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1992	3.8519
2005/1551	The Social Security (Shared Additional Pension) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	3.8541
1974/2192	The Social Security (Short-Term Benefits) (Transitional) Regulations 1974	3.8601
2010/696	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Skills Training Conditionality Pilot) Regulations 2010	11.7101
2008/2685	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (Social Entitlement Chamber) Rules 2008	1.6815
2010/2442	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2010	6.6691
2010/2591	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010	6.6693
2008/2265	The Social Fund (Application and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2008	6.6563
2009/3033	The Social Fund (Applications and Miscellaneous Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2009	6.6591
1988/34	The Social Fund (Application for Review) Regulations 1988	6.6551
1988/1724	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Regulations 1988	6.6645
2009/2649	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2009	6.6681
2005/3061	The Social Fund Maternity and Funeral Expenses (General) Regulations 2005	6.6709
2010/2760	The Social Fund Maternity Grant Amendment Regulations 2010	6.6741
2011/100	The Social Fund Maternity Grant Amendment Regulations 2011	6.6743
1988/35	The Social Fund (Recovery by Deductions from Benefits) Regulations 1988	6.6750

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2000/2229	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payments and Maternity and Funeral Expenses (General) Amendment Regulations 2000	6.6701
2000/729	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payments Regulations 2000	6.7203
2010/1161	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payments (Temporary Increase) Regulations 2010	6.7211
1975/415	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Spain) Order 1975	9.9201
1976/1916	The Social Security (Spain) Order 1976	9.9281
1999/979	The Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) (Specification of Contracts) Order 1999	3.8671
2010/1988	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Revocation and Savings) Order 2010	4.7903
2000/1403	The Stakeholder Pension Schemes Regulations 2000	5.8801
2001/934	The Stakeholder Pension Schemes (Amendment)(No. 2) Regulations 2001	5.8863
2004/440	The Income Support (General) (Standard Interest Rate Amendment) Regulations 2004	6.6769
2004/1520	The Income Support (General) (Standard Interest Rate Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004	6.6771
2004/2174	The Income Support (General) (Standard Interest Rate Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2004	6.6773
2005/675	The Pension Protection Fund (Statement of Investment Principles) Regulations 2005	5.12501
2009/2206	The Social Security (State Pension and National Insurance Credits) Regulations 2009	3.8701
1992/796	The State Scheme Premiums (Actuarial Tables) Regulations 1992	5.4175
2009/1488	The Social Security (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Regulations 2009	12.3005
2002/1792	The State Pension Credit Regulations 2002	12.5001
2003/325	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit) Regulations 2003	8.4173
2003/2275	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	8.4201
2003/1338	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit) (Abolition of Benefit Periods) Amendment Regulations 2003	8.4221
2010/1925	The State Pension Credit Pilot Scheme Regulations 2010	12.4001
1965/1540	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Stateless Persons) Order 1965	10.7051
1994/1882	The Statutory Maternity Pay (Compensation of Employers) and Miscellaneous Amendment Regulations 1994	4.5523
1986/1960	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) Regulations 1986	4.5701

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

STAT-SUBS

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2000/2883	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) (Modification and Amendment) Regulations 2000	4.5861
2005/358	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) and the Statutory Paternity Pay and Statutory Adoption Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	4.6351
1987/235	The Statutory Maternity Pay (Medical Evidence) Regulations 1987	4.6101
1991/590	The Statutory Maternity Pay (National Health Service Employees) Regulations 1991	4.6201
1987/418	The Statutory Maternity Pay (Persons Abroad and Mariners) Regulations 1987	4.6301
2010/1056	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (General) Regulations 2010	4.6541
2010/1057	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2010	4.6603
2010/1060	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (Weekly Rates) Regulations 2010	4.6651
1994/730	The Statutory Sick Pay Act 1994 (Consequential) Regulations 1994	4.6703
1982/894	The Statutory Sick Pay (General) Regulations 1982	4.6801
2008/1735	The Statutory Sick Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	4.6911
1982/1349	The Statutory Sick Pay (Mariners, Airmen and Persons Abroad) Regulations 1982	4.7001
1985/1604	The Statutory Sick Pay (Medical Evidence) Regulations 1985	4.7101
2010/137	The Social Security (Medical Evidence) and Statutory Sick Pay (Medical Evidence) Amendment Regulations 2010	4.7121
1996/777	The Social Security Contributions, Statutory Maternity Pay and Statutory Sick Pay (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	4.7151
1991/589	The Statutory Sick Pay (National Health Service Employees) Regulations 1991	4.7201
1995/512	The Statutory Sick Pay Percentage Threshold Order 1995	4.7271
1995/513	The Statutory Sick Pay Percentage Threshold Order 1995 (Consequential) Regulations 1995	4.7275
1993/350	The Statutory Sick Pay (Rate of Payment) Order 1993 ...	4.7359
1994/562	The Statutory Sick Pay (Rate of Payment) Order 1994 ...	4.7361
1999/776	The Statutory Sick Pay and Statutory Maternity Pay (Decisions) Regulations 1999	4.7401
2008/1599	The Social Security (Students and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	6.6923
2009/1575	The Social Security (Students and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	6.6927
1997/1004	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Subsidy) Order 1997	8.4991
1998/562	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Order 1998	8.5161
2008/196	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2008	8.5243
2009/30	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2009	8.5249

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009/2564	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2009	8.5261
2010/2481	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2010	8.5281
2007/26	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Miscellaneous Amendment and Electronic Communications) Order 2007	8.5301
2009/2580	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Temporary Accommodation) Amendment Order 2009 ..	8.5321
2010/2509	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Temporary Accommodation) Amendment Order 2010 ...	8.6331
2009/2715	The Pensions Act 2007 (Supplementary Provision) Order 2009	5.8871
2009/3094	The Pensions Act 2007 (Supplementary Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2009	5.8873
2005/2050	The Civil Partnership (Contracted-out Occupational and Appropriate Personal Pension Schemes) (Surviving Civil Partners) Order 2005	5.8881
1988/590	The Social Security (Sweden) Order 1988	9.9321
1992/3213	The Social Security (Sweden) Order 1992	9.9365
1969/384	The Family Allowances, National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Switzerland) Order 1969	10.7481
2006/575	The Pension Protection Fund (Tax) Regulations 2006	5.12601
1999/2487	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amend- ments) Regulations 1999	7.9001
1999/2566	The Social Security and Child Support (Tax Credits) Consequential Amendments Regulations 1999	1.6851
2000/795	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amend- ments) Regulations 2000	7.9005
2000/1324	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 2) Regulations 2000	7.9007
2000/1807	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations 2000	7.9009
2000/2978	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 4) Regulations 2000	7.9013
2001/19	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2001	7.9017
2001/367	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 2) Regulations 2001	7.9019
2001/892	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations 2001	7.9021
2001/1082	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 4) Regulations 2001	7.9023
2001/1334	The Tax Credits (New Deal Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2001	7.9029
2001/1351	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 5) Regulations 2001	7.9027
2001/2220	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 6) Regulations 2001	7.9031
2001/2539	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 7) Regulations 2001	7.9033

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2001/3085	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 8) Regulations 2001	7.9035
2001/3454	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 9) Regulations 2001	7.9037
2002/14	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002	7.9039
2000/931	The Tax Credits Up-rating Order 2000	7.9801
2001/1141	The Tax Credits Up-rating Order 2001	7.9803
2002/829	The Tax Credits Up-rating Order 2002	7.9805
2008/2834	The Appeals from the Upper Tribunal to the Court of Appeal Order 2008	1.5141
1995/1752	The Training for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1995	1.6871
1995/1780	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1995	1.6881
1998/1426	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Order 1998	1.6891
2005/649	The Transfer of Employment (Pension Protection) Regulations 2005	5.13001
1996/1462	The Contracting-out (Transfer and Transfer Payment) Regulations 1996	5.8891
2009/1377	The National Insurance Contribution Credits (Transfer of Functions) Order 2009	5.13005
1984/1818	The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984	1.6901
1988/1843	The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988	1.6905
2010/1825	The Transfer of State Pensions and Benefits (Amendment) Regulations 2010	12.5297
2008/2833	The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008	1.6921
2007/1398	The Transfer of Pensions and Benefits Regulations 2007	12.5251
1996/1461	The Protected Rights (Transfer Payment) Regula- tions 1996	5.8971
2006/573	The Pensions Schemes (Transfers, Reorganisations and Winding Up) (Transitional Provisions) Order 2006	5.9051
2010/529	The Pensions Schemes Transfers, Reorganisations and Winding Up (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2010	5.9071
1987/1112	The Personal Pension Schemes (Transfer Values) Regulations 1987	5.9101
1996/1847	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Transfer Values) Regulations 1996	5.9131
2010/6	The Transfer Values (Disapplication) Regulations 2010	5.9175
2010/1907	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Existing Awards) (No. 2) Regulations 2010 ...	13.9401
2010/2430	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Existing Awards) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	13.9481

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987/1969	The Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987	6.7001
1987/1972	The Housing Benefit (Transitional) Regulations 1987	8.6351
1988/1229	The Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1988	6.7079
2010/3019	The State Pension Credit (Consequential Transitional and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2002	12.5301
2009/609	The Social Security (Transitional Payments) Regulations 2009	5.9847
1996/2567	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1996	11.7151
2009/789	The Employment Tribunals Act 1996 (Tribunal Composition) Order 2009	1.7121
1975/1379	The Tribunals and Inquiries (Discretionary Inquiries) Order 1975	1.7101
2008/2683	The Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008 . . .	1.7001
2009/274	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2009	1.7151
2009/1975	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2009 . . .	1.7161
2010/43	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2010 (L.1) . . .	1.7163
2010/44	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2010 . . .	1.7165
2010/2653	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 3) Rules 2010 . . .	1.7167
2009/1976	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (General Regulatory Chamber) Rules 2009	1.7171
2005/2360	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trust and Retirement Benefits Exemption) Regulations 2005	5.9191
2006/686	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trustees' Knowledge and Understanding) Regulations 2006	5.9201
	Tunisia: See tabular reference to Co-operation Agreement between EC and Tunisia –	9.6501
1961/584	The National Insurance and Industrial Injuries (Turkey) Order 1961	10.7851
	Turkey: See tabular reference to Additional Protocol to Association Agreement between EC and Turkey	9.6501
1983/1598	The Social Security (Unemployment, Sickness and Invalidity Benefit) Regulations 1983	3.8731
1984/1817	The Social Security (United States of America) Order 1984	10.8221
1997/1778	The Social Security (United States of America) Order 1997	10.8281
2008/2698	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) Rules 2008	1.7781
2010/747	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7839
	Table of specified percentages in Up-rating Orders	1.7751
2009/797	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2009	1.7703
2010/978	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2010	1.7745
2008/840	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2008	1.7721
2010/1035	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7747

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

UPRA-WIDO

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009/810	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2009	1.7741
2011/821	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011	1.7235
2010/826	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7269
2010/2650	The Up-rating of Basic Pension etc. (Designated Tax Year Order 2010	5.9211
2008/2112	The Social Security (Use of Information for Housing Benefit and Welfare Services Purposes) Regulations 2008	8.6451
1979/432	The Vaccine Damage Payments Regulations 1979	4.7801
2007/1931	The Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979 Statutory Sum Order 2007	4.7905
2002/1592	The Regulatory Reform (Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979) Order 2002	4.7821
1990/623	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 1990	4.7881
1995/1164	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 1995	4.7883
2001/1652	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 2001	4.7885
2006/2066	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 2006	4.7887
2008/2103	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specific Disease) Order 2008	4.7889
2009/2516	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 2009	4.7891
2000/1983	The Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979 Statutory Sum Order 2000	4.7903
1998/1846	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Validation of Rule Alterations) Regulations 1998	5.9221
2000/1052	The Pension Sharing (Valuation) Regulations 2000	5.9231
2005/672	The Pension Protection Fund (Valuation) Regulations 2005	5.14001
2006/597	The Pension Protection Fund (Valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Pension Protection Fund) Regulations 2006	5.14101
2009/198	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Amendment Order 2009	1.7841
2003/1185	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Order 2003	1.7861
1987/1108	The Pension Schemes (Voluntary Contributions Requirements and Voluntary and Compul- sory Membership) Regulations 1987	5.9251
2007/771	The Pension Protection Fund (Waiver of Pension Protection Levy and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2007	5.14105
2007/1619	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (War Pension Disregards) Regulations 2007	8.6501
2009/3389	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (War Pension Disregards) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	8.6551
1978/529	The Social Security (Widow's and Widower's Invalidity Pensions) Regulations 1978	3.8961

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987/1692	The Social Security (Widow's Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1987	3.8981
1979/642	The Social Security (Widow's Benefit and Retirement Pensions) Regulations 1979	3.9001
1979/643	The Social Security (Widow's Benefit, Retirement Pensions and Other Benefits) (Transitional) Regulations 1979	3.9101
2005/706	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up etc.) Regulations 2005	5.9421
1996/3126	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up) Regulations 1996	5.9351
2005/2159	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up) (Modification for Multi-employer Schemes and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.9451
2002/459	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up Notices and Reports etc.) Regulations 2002	5.9401
2010/911	The Personal Accounts Delivery Authority Winding Up Order 2010	5.9501
2000/897	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2000	1.8001
2005/2727	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Amendment Regulations 2005	1.8071
2010/563	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews etc.) (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.8601
2000/1926	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) and Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2000	1.8501
2007/1034	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.8531
2010/1222	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Work for your Benefit Pilot Scheme) Regulations 2010	11.7185
2004/959	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Regulations 2004	1.8701
2003/455	The Social Security (Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2003	6.8001
1982/1489	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Scheme 1982	4.5001
1994/671	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1994	4.5359
1996/598	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1996	4.5365
1997/731	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1997	4.5369
1998/571	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1998	4.5377
1999/720	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1999	4.5385
2000/697	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2000	4.5391
2001/1001	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2001	4.5393

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1987 1692	The Social Security (Widow's Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1987	3.8981
1830	The Social Security (Austria) Order 1987	9.7033
1831	The Social Security (Portugal) Order 1987	9.9081
1967	The Income Support (General) Regulations 1987	
	(full S.I.)	6.2501
	(extracts)	8.3551
1968	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Regulations 1987	
	(full S.I.)	1.5501
	(extracts)	8.1501
1969	The Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987	6.7001
1972	The Housing Benefit (Transitional) Regulations 1987	8.6351
1973	The Family Credit (General) Regulations 1987	7.4001
1974	The Family Credit (Transitional) Regulations 1987	7.8001
1981	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1987 (tabular entry only)	5.8487
1988 34	The Social Fund (Application for Review) Regulations 1988	6.6551
35	The Social Fund (Recovery by Deductions from Benefits) Regulations 1988	6.6747
529	The Social Security (Financial Adjustments) Order 1988	3.3051
544	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency Payments) Regulations 1988	4.3201
590	The Social Security (Sweden) Order 1988	9.9321
591	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1988	10.9061
664	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 1988	1.6519
867	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1988 (tabular entry only)	3.8202, 5.8442
1229	The Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1988	6.7079
1363	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1988	3.951

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1988 1409	The Social Security (Employment Training: Payments) Order 1988	3.2981
1545	The Social Security (Credits) Amendment (No. 4) Regulations 1988	3.2401
1724	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Regulations 1988	6.6645
1843	The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988	1.6905
2118	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1988 (tabular entry only)	5.8581
2238	The Personal Pension Schemes (Compensation) Regulations 1988	5.7545
1989 483	The Social Security (Isle of Man) Order 1989	10.3875
507	Community Charges (Deductions from Income Support) (Scotland) Regulations 1989 (full S.I.)	6.2331
	(extracts)	8.2389
805	The Social Security Revaluation of earning Factors Order 1989 (tabular entry only)	3.8202, 5.8442
893	The Social Security Miscellaneous Provisions Regulations 1989	3.6251
1238	The Social Security Act 1989 (Commencement No. 1) Order 1989	see Annex 2 at page 2.2125
1262	The Social Security Act 1989 (Commencement No. 2) Order 1989	see Annex 2 at page 2.2125
1472	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Transitional Regulations 1989	3.953
1687	The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance (Amendment) and Local Councillors Consequential) Regulations 1989	3.8501
2001	The Social Security (Isle of Man) (No. 2) Order 1989	10.3881
2002	The Social Security (Philippines) Order 1989	10.6401
2267	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1989 (tabular entry only)	5.8487
1990 102	The Social Security Act 1989 (Commencement No. 3) Order 1990	see Annex 2 at page 2.2125
255	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1990 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
256	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Regular Employment) Regulations 1990	4.4401
312	The Social Security Act 1989 (Commencement No. 4) Order 1990	see Annex 2 at page 2.2125
322	The Social Security (Recoupment) Regulations 1990	1.6641

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1992 1909	The Council Tax Benefit (Transitional) Order 1992	8.2301
2182	Fines (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1992	6.2441
2978	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1992 (tabular entry only)	5.8487
3041	The Social Security Benefit (Dependency) Amendment Regulations 1992	3.2667
3209	The Social Security (Austria) Order 1992	9.7037
3210	The Social Security (Finland) Order 1992	9.7341
3211	The Social Security (Iceland) Order 1992	10.3641
3212	The Social Security (Norway) Order 1992	10.6141
3213	The Social Security (Sweden) Order 1992	9.9365
1993 232	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Community Charge Benefit) Savings and Transitional Order 1993	8.3991
279	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1993 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
350	The Statutory Sick Pay (Rate of Payment) Order 1993	4.7359
494	The Council Tax (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1993	6.2141
502	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Community Charge Benefits) Saving Order 1993	8.1681
861	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries and Adjudication) Regulations 1993	4.3009
1025	The Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992 Appointed Day Order 1993	3.201
1159	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1993 (tabular entry only)	3.8203, 5.8443
1219	The Income Support (General) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1993	6.4213
1621	The Community Action (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993	1.6001
1679	The Income Support (General) Amendment No. 3 Regulations 1993	6.4215
1780	The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (Recovery of Community Charge) Saving Order 1993	6.6501
1882	The Learning for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1993	1.6313

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1993 1949	The Learning for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993	1.6317
1985	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1993	4.4263
1994 268	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Abroad) Amendment Regulations 1994	3.7643
500	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1994 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
562	The Statutory Sick Pay (Rate of payment) Order 1994	4.7361
671	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1994	4.5359
704	The Social Security Pensions (Home Responsibilities) Regulations 1994	3.4055
730	The Statutory Sick Pay Act 1994 (Consequential) Regulations 1994	4.6703
1105	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1994 (tabular entry only)	3.8203, 5.8443
1646	The Social Security (Cyprus) Order 1994	10.2231
1882	The Statutory Maternity Pay (Compensation of Employers) and Miscellaneous Amendment Regulations 1994	4.5523
2802	The Social Security (Jersey and Guernsey) Order 1994	10.4721
2891	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 1994 (tabular entry only)	5.8581
2945	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit - Increases for Dependants) Regulations 1994	3.4225
2946	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) Regulations 1994	3.4171
1995 310	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) (Transitional) Regulations 1995	3.4261
311	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work) (General) Regulations 1995	3.4381
482	The Disability Working Allowance and Income Support (General) Amendment Regulations 1995	6.4223
512	The Statutory Sick Pay Percentage Threshold Order 1995	4.7271
513	The Statutory Sick Pay Percentage Threshold Order 1995 (Consequential) Regulations 1995	4.7275
515	The Guaranteed Minimum Pension Increase Order 1995 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
516	The Income-related Benefits Schemes (Miscel- laneous Amendments) Regulations 1995	6.5095
531	The Local Government Changes for England (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Regulations 1995	8.3731

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1995 829	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit)(Con-sequential and Transitional Amendments and Savings) Regulations 1995	3.4211
1070	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1995 (tabular entry only)	3.8204, 5.8444
1152	The Social Security (Recoupment) (Prolongation of Period for Furnishing of Certificate of Total Benefit) Order 1995	1.6761
1164	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 1995	4.7883
1613	The Social Security (Income Support and Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 1995	6.1651
1752	The Training for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1995	1.6871
1780	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1995	1.6881
2287	The Income Support (General) Amendments and Transitional Regulations 1995	6.4229
2303	The Income-related Benefits Schemes and Social Security (Claims and Payments) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1995	6.5105
2559	The Social Security (Effect on Family Credit on Earnings Factors) Regulations 1995	3.2941
2699	The Social Security (Canada) Order 1995	10.1727
2792	The Income-related Benefits Schemes Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1995	6.5113
2935	The Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1995	3.4561
1996 30	The Social Security (Persons From Abroad) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 1996	1.6591
195	The Employer's Contributions Re-imburement Regulations 1996	3.2951
206	The Income Support (General) (Jobseeker's Allowance Consequential Amendments) Regulations 1996	6.5281
207	The Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations 1996	11.4001
425	The Social Security Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	4.3671
548	The Local Government Changes for Scotland (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Order 1996)	8.3739
549	The Local Government Reorganisation (Wales) (Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) Order 1996	8.3745

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996 598	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1996	4.5365
677	The Housing Benefit (Permitted Totals) Order 1996	8.3925
678	The Council Tax Benefit (Permitted Totals) Order 1996	8.3961
775	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Discharge of Protected Rights on Winding Up) Regulations 1996	5.5541
940	The Social Security Benefits (Maintenance Payments and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 1996	6.5701
1054	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions) (Salary Related Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1996	3.7955, 5.8255
1055	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions and Rebates) (Money Purchase Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1996	3.7951, 5.8251
1133	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Orders 1996 (tabular entry only)	3.8204, 5.4444
1172	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) Regulations 1996	5.4941
1216	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Member-nominated Trustees and Directors) Regulations 1996	5.6821
1245	The Social Security (Additional Pension) (Contributions Paid in Error) Regulations 1996	3.111
1418	The Family Credit (General) Amendment Regulations 1996	7.4379
1461	The Protected Rights (Transfer Payment) Regulations 1996	5.8971
1462	The Contracting-out (Transfer Payment) Regulations 1996	5.8891
1537	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Protected Rights) Regulation 1996	5.7783
1623	The Project Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1996	1.6623, 11.6071
1655	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 1996	5.5851
1675	The Pensions Act 1995 (Commencement No. 5) Order 1996	5.4741
1679	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Indexation) Regulations 1996	5.6581
1715	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Administration) Regulations 1996	5.8721

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996 1803	The Child Benefit, Child Support and Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	1.6367
1843	The Pensions Act 1995 (Commencement No. 6) Order 1996	5.4743
1847	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Transfer Values) Regulations 1996	5.9131
1927	The Social Security (Malta) Order 1996	10.5211
1928	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 1996	10.9081
1944	The Income-related Benefits Schemes and Social Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996 [vol. 6 & 7 amdots]	6.5131, 8.3501
1975	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Requirement to obtain Audited Accounts and a Statement from the Auditor) Regulations 1996	5.4451
1976	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Pensions Compensation Board Limit on Borrowing) Regulations 1996	5.7431
1977	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Mixed Benefit Contracted-out Schemes) Regulations 1996	5.7061
2349	The Employment Protection (Recoupment of Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support) Regulations 1996	1.6681
2367	The Social Security (Credits and Contributions) (Jobseeker's Allowance Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	3.2403
2450	The Social Security (Adjudication) and Child Support Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 1996 [also in OV]	1.5131
2475	The Personal and Occupational Pensions Schemes (Pensions Ombudsman) Regulations 1996	5.7481
2545	The Income-related Benefits and Jobseeker's Allowance (Personal Allowances for Children and Young Persons) (Amendment) Regulations 1996	6.6201
2567	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 1996	11.7151
2570	The Social Security (Back to Work Bonus) (No. 2) Regulations 1996	6.1751, 11.2101
2744	The Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1996	3.4563
2745	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) Regulations 1996	3.825
3126	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up) Regulations 1996	5.9351
3128	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Deficiency on Winding Up etc.) Regulations 1996	5.5363
3137	The Disability Working Allowance and Family Credit (General) Amendment Regulations 1996	7.2251

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1996 3195	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Bonus) Regulations 1996	6.1821
1997 38	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) Transitional Regulations 1997	5.5063
358	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Contracting-out etc: Review of Determinations) Regulations 1997	5.5065
457	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1997 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
470	The Personal Pension Schemes (Appropriate Schemes) Regulations 1997	5.4387
645	The Child Maintenance Bonus (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Regulations 1997	9.8887
663	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Prohibition of Trustees) Regulations 1997	5.7751
664	The Pensions Act 1995 (Commencement No. 10) Order 1997	5.4755
665	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Pensions Compensation Provisions) Regulations 1997	5.7441
666	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Levy) Regulations 1997	5.6707
724	The Pensions Compensation Board (Determinations and Review Procedure) Regulations 1997	5.5441
731	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1997	4.5369
784	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Discharge of Liability) Regulations 1997	5.5509
785	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Assignment, Forfeiture, Bankruptcy etc.) Regulations 1997	5.4413
786	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1997	5.6977
793	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 1997	1.6373
794	The Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority (Determinations and Review Procedure) Regulations 1997	5.5461
806	The Family Credit and Disability Working Allowance (General) Regulations 1997	7.3001
871	The Social Security (Jamaica) Order 1997	10.4405
946	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Age-related Payments) Regulations 1997	5.4261
955	The Social Security (Adjudication) and Commissioners Procedure and Child Support Commissioners (Procedure) Regulations 1997	1.5165

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1997 1004	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Subsidy) Order 1997	8.4991
1009	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work and Severe Disablement Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1997	3.4441
1117	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1997 (tabular entry only)	3.8204, 5.8444
1778	The Social Security (United States of America) Order 1997	10.8281
1984	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Order 1997	8.4001
1995	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Scotland) Order 1997	8.4071
2205	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Regulations 1997	1.6771
2436	The Housing Benefit (Information from Landlords and Agents) Regulations 1997	8.3681
2813	The Social Security (Penalty Notice) Regulations 1997	1.6581
1998 217	The New Deal (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1998	11.5621
263	The Social Security (Contributions and Industrial Injuries) (Canada) Order 1998	10.1751
406	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 1998 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
562	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Order 1998	8.5161
571	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1998	4.5377
944	The Social Security (Minimum Contributions to Appropriate Personal Pension Schemes) Order 1998	5.6885
945	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions and Rebates) (Money Purchase Contracted-out Schemes) Order 1998	3.7961, 5.8271
1137	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 1998 (tabular entry only)	3.8205, 5.8445
1397	The Occupational Pensions Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights and Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 1998	5.4281
1426	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Order 1998	1.6891
1581	The Child Benefit and Social Security (Fixing and Adjustment of Rates) (Amendment) Regulations 1998	4.8611
1846	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Validation of Rule Alterations) Regulations 1998	5.9221

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1999 198	The Child Benefit (Residence and Persons Abroad) Amendment Regulations 1999	4.9211
527	The Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999 (Commencement No. 1 and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	3.701
720	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 1999	4.5385
776	The Statutory Sick Pay and Statutory Maternity Pay (Decisions) Regulations 1999	4.7401
779	The New Deal (25 plus) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1999	1.6507
978	The Social Security Contributions, etc. (Decisions and Appeals - Transitional Modifications) Regulations 1999	1.6157
979	The Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) (Specification of Contracts) Order 1999	3.8671
980	Distrain by Authorised Officers (Fees, Costs and Charges) Regulations 1999	1.6165
991	The Social Security and Child Support (Decisions and Appeals) Regulations 1999	1.6059
1494	The Education (Mandatory Awards) Regulations 1999 (extracts)	6.4003
1495	The Forfeiture Regulations 1999	1.5979
1662	The Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999 (Commencement No. 2 and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	3.717
1958	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 8, and Savings and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	1.5815
2225	The Child Benefit (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 1999	9.8879
2227	The Social Security (Northern Ireland Reciprocal Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 1999	9.8841
2422	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 9, and Savings and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	1.5825
2487	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1999	7.9001
2566	The Social Security and Child Support (Tax Credits) Consequential Amendments Regulations 1999	1.6851
2739	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 10, and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	1.5837
2860	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 11, and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	1.5845
3108	The Social Security (Claims and Information) Regulations 1999	1.5371

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1999 3178	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 12 and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order 1999	1.5859
3198	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1999	5.6991
2000 1	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Amendment) Order 2000	8.4041
3	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Scotland) Amendment Order 2000	8.4121
55	The Social Security Amendment (Education Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2000	1.6169
421	The Tax Credits Schemes Amendment (Education Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2000	7.2401
425	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2000 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
636	The Social Security (Immigration and Asylum) Consequential Amendments Regulations 2000	1.6189
688	The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) (Earnings) Regulations 2000	3.5421
697	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2000	4.5391
721	The Employment Zones Regulations 2000	11.3301
727	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) Regulations 2000	3.2011
729	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment Regulations 2000	6.7203
747	The Social Security Contributions (Notional Payment of Primary Class 1 Contribution) Regulations 2000	3.2051
750	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Payment and Recovery of Remaining Balances) Regulations 2000	5.5101
755	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) Order 2000	3.2113
795	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2000	7.9005
848	The Relevant Functions (Payments to Authorities) Order 2000	8.3851
897	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2000	1.8001
898	The Contracting Out (Functions relating to Social Security) Order 2000	1.6049
931	The Tax Credits Up-rating Order 2000	7.9801
1048	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Provision of Information) Regulations 2000	5.7893

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2000 1049	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Charging) Regulations 2000	5.4601
1050	The Divorce etc. (Notification and Treatment of Pensions) (Scotland) Regulations 2000	5.7209
1051	The Pensions on Divorce etc. (Pension Sharing) (Scotland) Regulations 2000	5.7351
1052	The Pension Sharing (Valuation) Regulations 2000	5.9231
1053	The Pension Sharing (Implementation and Discharge of Liability) Regulations 2000	5.6351
1054	The Pension Sharing (Pension Credit Benefit) Regulations 2000	5.7281
1324	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 2) Regulations 2000	7.9007
1365	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2000 (tabular entry only)	3.8205, 5.8445
1403	The Stakeholder Pension Schemes Regulations 2000	5.8801
1588	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2000	4.4271
1807	The Tax Credits Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations 2000	7.9009
1823	The Social Security (Contributions) (Republic of Korea) Order 2000	10.4901
1926	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) and Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2000	1.8501
2229	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment and Maternity and Funeral Expenses (General) Amendment Regulations 2000	6.6701
2239	The Social Security Amendment (Bereavement Benefits) Regulations 2000	6.1801
2336	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 2000	1.6561
2545	The Social Security Amendment (Capital Limits and Earnings Disregards) Regulations 2000	6.1811
2692	The Personal Pension Schemes (Payments by Employers) Regulations 2000	5.7221
2736	The Social Security (Contracting-out and Qualifying Earnings Factor and Revision of Relevant Pensions) Regulations 2000	3.937
2883	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) (Modification and Amendment) Regulations 2000	4.5861
2914	The Sharing of State Scheme Rights (Provision of Information and Valuation) (No. 2) Regulations 2000	5.7953

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2001 3210	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2001	1.6263
3252	The Social Security (Notification of Change of Circumstances) Regulations 2001	1.6513
3454	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 9) Regulations 2001	7.9037
4022	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Regulations 2001	1.6337
4049	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Commencement No. 12) Order 2001	3.771
2002 14	The Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002	7.9039
153	The Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (Commencement No. 13) Order 2002	3.773
459	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up Notices and Reports etc.) Regulations 2002	5.9401
491	The Social Security (Incapacity) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002	3.4451
519	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2002 (tabular entry only)	3.8206, 5.8446
649	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2002 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
685	The Social Security (Hospital In-Patients) Amendment Regulations 2002	3.4153
718	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2002	4.5395
829	The Tax Credits Up-rating Order 2002	7.9805
836	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Bankruptcy) No. 2) Regulations 2002	5.4521
842	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) (Child Care Charges) Regulations 2002	3.861
1457	The Regulatory Reform (Carer's Allowance) Order 2002	3.351
1592	The Regulatory Reform (Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979) Order 2002	4.7821
1703	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2002	1.6275
1792	The State Pension Credit Regulations 2002	12.5001
1888	The Contracting Out (Functions of Local Authorities: Income-related Benefits) Order 2002	8.2449
2497	The Social Security Amendment (Carer's Allowance) Regulations 2002	3.361
2660	The Social Security (Claims and Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2002	1.5729

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2002 2866	The Employment Act 2002 (Commencement No. 3 and Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2002	1.5943
3019	The State Pension Credit (Consequential, Transitional and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2002	12.5301
2003 270	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2003	4.4277
325	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit) Regulations 2003	8.4173
455	The Social Security (Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2003	6.8001
499	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Application of Parts 12ZA and 12ZB to Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2003	3.1801
517	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2003 (tabular entry only)	3.8207, 5.8447
524	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2003 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
608	The Social Security (Earnings Factor) Amendment Regulations 2003	3.2851
656	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2003	4.5397
737	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Modifications for Her Majesty's Forces and Incapacity Benefit) Regulations 2003	3.6301
938	The Tax Credits Act 2002 (Commencement No. 3 and Transitional Provisions and Savings) Order 2003	3.731
1050	The Social Security and Child Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	1.6377
1185	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Order 2003	1.7861
1338	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit) (Abolition of Benefit Periods) Amendment Regulations 2003	8.4221
1589	The Social Security (Back to Work Bonus and Lone Parent Run-on) (Amendment and Revocation) Regulations 2003	6.1781
1886	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews for Partners) Regulations 2003	1.6297
1994	The Education Mandatory Awards Regulations 2003 [Extract]	6.4003
2079	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) (Amendment) Regulations 2003	3.2033
2190	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2003	4.4279
2275	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (State Pension Credit and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	8.4201
2399	The Housing Benefit (General) (Local Housing Allowance) Amendment Regulations 2003	8.3751

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2003 2438	The Employment Zones Regulations 2003	11.3351
2439	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2003	3.4301
3002	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2003 (tabular entry only)	5.8487
2004 14	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Abolition of Benefit Periods) Amendment Regulations 2004	8.1301
98	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Premium) Amendment Regulations 2004	6.1855
262	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2004 (tabular entry only)	3.8207, 5.8447
403	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding Up and Deficiency on Winding Up etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2004	5.9387
537	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2004 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
582	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2004	4.5399
647	The State Pension Credit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2004	12.3003
747	The Children (Leaving Care) Social Security Benefits (Scotland) Regulations 2004	6.1991
959	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Regulations 2004	1.8701
1219	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) Regulations 2004	1.6199
1232	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) Amendment Regulations 2004	1.6183
1361	The Social Security (Crediting and Treatment of Contributions, and National Insurance Numbers) Amendment Regulations 2004	3.2261
1520	The Income Support (General) (Standard Interest Rate Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004	6.6771
1943	The National Insurance Contributions and Statutory Payments Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004	3.801
2174	The Income Support (General) Standard Interest Rate Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2004	6.6773
3350	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 1 and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order 2004	5.4769
2005 216	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2005 (tabular entry only)	3.8208, 5.8448
236	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) (Local Housing Allowance) Amendment Order 2005	8.4059
275	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 2, Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Order 2005	5.4773

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005 277	The Pension Protection Fund (Partially Guaranteed Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.11551
324	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2005	4.4281
337	The Social Security, Child Support and Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6381
339	The Pension Protection Fund (Limit on Borrowing) Order 2005	5.11001
358	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) and the Statutory Paternity Pay and Statutory Adoption Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	4.6351
441	The Pension Protection Fund (Multi-employer Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.11301
449	The Pension Protection Fund (Hybrid Schemes) (Modification) Regulations 2005	5.10901
453	The Social Security (Deferral of Retirement Pensions) Regulations 2005	3.2441
454	The Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) Regulations 2005	3.3721
469	The Social Security (Retirement Pensions etc.) (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2005	3.8051
521	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2005 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
574	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6387
590	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) Regulations 2005	5.10751
597	The Register of Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes Regulations 2005	5.8301
600	The Pension Protection Fund (Reviewable Matters) Regulations 2005	5.12201
616	The Pension Protection Fund (Appointment of Ordinary Members) Regulations 2005	5.10201
626	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (General Levy) Regulations 2005	5.6265
649	The Transfer of Employment (Pension Protection) Regulations 2005	5.13001
650	The Pension Protection Fund (Maladministration) Regulations 2005	5.11201
652	The Pension Protection Fund (Reviewable Ill Health Pensions) Regulations 2005	5.12101
669	The Pension Protection Fund (Review and Reconsideration of Reviewable Matters) Regulations 2005	5.12001
670	The Pension Protection Fund (Compensation) Regulations 2005	5.10501
672	The Pension Protection Fund (Valuation) Regulations 2005	5.14001

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005 674	The Pension Protection Fund (Provision of Information) Regulations 2005	5.11801
675	The Pension Protection Fund (Statement of Investment Principles) Regulations 2005	5.12501
678	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt) Regulations 2005	5.5901
686	The Pensions Regulator (Freezing Orders and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.16601
695	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 3, Transitional Provisions and Amendment) Order 2005	5.4789
703	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Independent Trustee) Regulations 2005	5.6555
704	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Indexation and Disclosure of Information) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.6995
706	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding up etc) Regulations 2005	5.9421
778	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2005	3.1477
824	The Pension Protection Fund (PPF Ombudsman) Regulations 2005	5.11501
832	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2005	4.5401
842	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) Regulations 2005	5.6671
858	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2005	5.8561
878	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) Order 2005	3.2133
891	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights) Amendment Regulations 2005	5.4311
900	Pensions Regulator (Notifiable Events) Regulations 2005	5.17001
931	The Pensions Regulator (Contribution Notices and Restoration Orders) Regulations 2005	5.15001
992	Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Pension Liberation) Regulations 2005	5.7321
1440	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Protection Levies Consultation) Regulations 2005	5.11751
1551	The Social Security (Shared Additional Pension) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	3.8541
1610	The Pension Protection Fund (Payments to meet Investment Costs) Regulations 2005	5.11601
1720	The Pension Act 2004 (Commencement No. 6, Transitional Provisions and Savings) Order 2005	5.4797
1983	The Age-Related Payments Regulations 2005	12.901

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005 1986	The Financial Assistance Scheme Regulations 2005	5.6041
1994	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Internal Review) Regulations 2005	5.6617
2024	The Pension Protection Fund (Reference of Reviewable Matters to the PPF Ombudsman) Regulations 2005	5.11901
2025	The Pension Protection Fund (Investigation by PPF Ombudsman of Complaints of Maladministration) Regulations 2005	5.10921
2050	The Civil Partnership (Contracted-out Occupational and Appropriate Personal Pension Schemes) (Surviving Civil Partners) Order 2005	5.8881
2159	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding up) (Modification for Multi-employer Schemes and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.9451
2184	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.6231
2188	The Pension Regulator (Financial Support Directions etc.) Regulations 2005	5.15801
2189	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Provision of Information and Administration of Payments) Regulations 2005	5.7961
2224	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	5.5941
2360	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trust and Retirement Benefits Exemption) Regulations 2005	5.9191
2401	The Pension Schemes (Categories) Regulations 2005	5.4561
2426	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Administration and Audited Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	5.4481
2677	The Social Security (Deferral of Retirement Pensions, Shared Additional Pension and Graduated Retirement Benefit) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2005	3.2461
2687	The Social Security (Care Homes and Independent Hospitals) Regulations 2005	1.5301
2727	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Amendment Regulations 2005	1.8071
2765	The Social Security (Reciprocal Agreements) Order 2005	10.9097
2877	The Civil Partnership (Pensions, Social Security and Child Support) (Consequential, etc. Provisions) Order 2005	1.5325
2920	The Dissolution etc (Pensions) Regulations 2005	5.7271
3061	The Social Fund Maternity and Funeral Expenses (General) Regulations 2005	6.6709
3131	The Social Security Contributions (Intermediaries) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	3.2037
3256	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Modifications and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	5.7003
3273	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Appeals) Regulations 2005	5.4331

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2005 3360	The Social Security (Hospital In-Patients) Regulations 2005 ...	3.4081
3377	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Funding) Regulations 2005	5.8755
3378	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations 2005	5.6631
3379	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Controls) Regulations 2005	5.6595
3380	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Regulatory Own Funds) Regulations 2005	5.8311
3381	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Cross-border Activities) Regulations 2005	5.5201
2006 16	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Consultation by Employers) (Modification for Multi-employer Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.4851
33	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Early Leavers: Cash Transfer Sums and Contribution Refunds) Regulations 2006	5.5891
213	The Housing Benefit Regulations 2006	8.2501
214	The Housing Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for state pension credit) Regulations 2006	8.2901
215	The Council Tax Benefit Regulations 2006	8.1701
216	The Council Tax Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for state pension credit) Regulations 2006	8.2001
217	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2006	8.3301
337	The Pensions Act 2004 (Funding Defined Benefits) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.6263
343	The Pensions Act 2004 (PPF Payments and FAS Payments) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2006	5.11521
349	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Consultation by Employers and Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 2006	5.4853
496	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2006 (tabular entry only)	3.8208, 5.8448
558	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Levy) Regulations 2006	5.6211
566	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Pension Protection Levies) (Transitional Period and Modification for Multi-employer Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.7335
573	The Pensions Schemes (Transfers, Reorganisations and Winding Up) (Transitional Provisions) Order 2006	5.9051
575	The Pension Protection Fund (Tax) Regulations 2006	5.12601
580	The Pension Protection Fund (General and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2006	5.10851
597	The Pension Protection Fund (Valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Pension Protection Fund) Regulations 2006	5.14101

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2006 624	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Funds Payments) Order 2006	3.2139
672	The Pension Protection Fund (Risk-based Pension Protection Levy) Regulations 2006	5.12321
673	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2006 (tabular entry only)	5.6301
686	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trustees' Knowledge and Understanding) Regulations 2006	5.9201
714	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Member-nominated Trustees and Directors) Regulations 2006	5.6859
718	The Social Security (Young Persons) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.8801
738	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2006	4.5403
741	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2006	5.8571
757	The Social Security (Incapacity for Work) Amendment Regulations 2006	3.4419
759	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Modification of Schemes) Regulations 2006	5.7151
802	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Payments to Employer) Regulations 2006	5.7245
909	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2006	1.8737
965	The Child Benefit (Rates) Regulations 2006	4.9003
1003	The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006	1.6209
1009	The Social Security (Reduced Rates of Class 1 Contributions, Rebates and Minimum Contributions) Order 2006	5.8281
1026	The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.6595
1383	The Pensions Act 2004 (Codes of Practice) (Early Leavers, Late Payment of Contributions and Trustee Knowledge and Understanding) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.4701
1690	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Sharing) Regulations 2006	5.11781
1932	The Divorce etc. (Pension Protection Fund) Regulations 2006	5.10601
2066	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 2006	4.7887
2272	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 10 and Saving Provision) Order 2006	5.4809
2376	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 14) Order 2006	1.5875
2379	The Statutory Maternity Pay, Social Security (Maternity Allowance) and Social Security (Overlapping Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	3.7371

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2006 2529	The Social Security Act 1998 (Prescribed Benefits) Regulations 2006	1.6611
2692	The Pension Protection Fund (Levy Ceiling) Regulations 2006	5.6731
3079	The Pensions Act 2004 (Codes of Practice) (Member-Nominated Trustees and Directors and Internal Controls) Appointed Day Order 2006	5.4703
3105	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2006	5.6741
3317	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) Regulations 2006	1.6241
2007 26	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Miscellaneous Amendments and Electronic Communications) Order 2007	8.5301
76	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Modification of subsisting rights) Appointed Day Order 2007	5.4705
271	The Social Security Investigation Powers (Arrangements with Northern Ireland) Regulations 2007	9.8701
366	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring Schemes Rights) Amendment Regulations 2007	5.4315
475	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5001
631	The Social Security (Netherlands) Order 2007	9.8651
771	The Pension Protection Fund (Waiver of Pension Protection Levy and Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2007	5.14105
781	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2007 (Tabular entry only)	3.8209, 5.8449
782	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2007	5.11251
801	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2007	5.8577
804	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2007	4.5405
811	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2007	4.4289
924	The Employment Zones (Amendment) Regulations 2007	11.3407
994	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	5.6691
1034	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.8531
1082	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Jobseeker Mandatory Activity) Pilot Regulations 2007	11.3701
1154	The Social Security, Occupational Pension Schemes and Statutory Payments (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2007	5.7213

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2007 1316	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Extension of the Intensive Activity Period) Amendment Regulations 2007	11.3645
1398	The Transfer of State Pensions and Benefits Regulations 2007	12.5251
1619	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (War Pension Disregards) Regulations 2007	8.6501
1721	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 Commencement (No. 1) Order 2007	13.3101
1753	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2007	4.4291
1931	The Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979 Statutory Sum Order 2007	4.7905
1991	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 Commencement (No. 2) Order 2007	13.3103
2000	The Pneumoconiosis etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Prescribed Occupations) Order 2007	4.4653
2070	The Social Security Contributions (Managed Service Companies) Regulations 2007	3.2045
2122	The Social Security (Ireland) Order 2007	9.8041
2202	The Housing Benefit (Loss of Benefit) (Pilot Scheme) Regulations 2007	8.3809
2445	The Social Security Act 1989 (Commencement No. 6) Order 2007	3.661
2474	The Housing Benefit (Loss of Benefit) (Pilot Scheme) (Supplementary) Regulations 2007	8.3817
2533	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Halting Annuitisation) Regulations 2007	5.6191
2613	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	3.851
2618	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2007	1.6395
2819	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 Commencement (No. 3) Order 2007	13.3105
2868	The Housing Benefit (Local Housing Allowance and Information Sharing) Amendment Regulations 2007	8.3755
2869	The Housing Benefit (State Pension Credit) (Local Housing Allowance and Information Sharing) Amendment Regulations 2007	8.3761
2870	The Housing Benefit (Local Housing Allowance, Miscellaneous and Consequential) Amendment Regulations 2007	8.3767
2871	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2007	8.4045
2872	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 4, and Savings and Transitional Provisions) Order 2007	13.3107
2875	The Social Security (Attendance Allowance and Disability Living Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	3.303

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2007 2911	The Social Security (Claims and Information) Regulations 2007	1.5381
3012	The Accession (Worker Authorisation and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5101
3063	The Pensions Act 2007 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2007	5.4825
3512	The Pensions Act (Commencement No. 2) Order 2007	5.4827
2008 14	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2008	4.4295
196	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2008	8.5243
217	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2008	5.6743
223	The Social Security (National Insurance Numbers) Amendment Regulations 2008	3.6501
411	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 5) Order 2008	13.3113
463	The Social Security (Local Authority Investigations and Prosecutions) Regulations 2008	8.3687
579	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 2008	3.2143
581	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2008	5.6273
624	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Non-European Schemes Exemption) Regulations 2008	5.7201
627	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 11) Order 2008	5.4815
636	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2008	3.1527
637	The Discretionary Financial Assistance (Amendment) Regulations 2008	8.2411
649	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	5.6611
664	The Pension Protection Fund (Prescribed Payments) Regulations 2008	5.11791
703	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Consequential Amendment Regulations 2008	3.2147
711	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2008	5.8583
721	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	4.5409
731	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employers Debt and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	5.5945
787	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 6 and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	13.3117
794	The Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008 .	13.5101
795	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2008	13.5551

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2008 840	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2008	1.7703
959	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Extended Payments) Amendment Regulations 2008	8.2443
1082	The Employment and Support Allowance (Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2008	13.5493
1167	The Discretionary Housing Payments (Grants) Amendment Order 2008	8.2425
1431	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No 4) Regulations 2008	3.1531
1552	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2008	4.4297
1554	The Employment and Support Allowance (Consequential Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 2008	13.5501
1595	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Claims and Reconsiderations) Regulations 2008	4.3607
1596	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump sum Payments) Regulations 2008	1.6783
1599	The Social Security (Students and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	6.6923
1735	The Statutory Sick Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	4.6911
1810	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) Amendment Regulations 2008	5.10801
1882	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Dispute Resolution) Appointed Day Order 2008	5.4707
1963	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Conditions and Amounts) Regulations 2008	4.3613
1979	The Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.4011
2101	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 7, Transitional and Savings Provisions) Order 2008	13.3123
2103	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specific Disease) Order 2008	4.7889
2111	The Social Security (Child Maintenance Amendments) Regulations 2008	6.1815
2112	The Social Security (Use of Information for Housing Benefit and Welfare Services Purposes) Regulations 2008	8.6451
2265	The Social Fund (Applications and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2008	6.6563
2428	The Employment and Support Allowance (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	13.5521
2624	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 5) Regulations 2008	3.1535
2683	The Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	1.7001

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2008 2685	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal (Social Entitlement Chamber) Rules 2008	1.6815
2692	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal Order 2008	1.6179
2698	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) Rules 2008	1.7781
2772	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 8) Order 2008	13.3129
2783	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	13.5561
2833	The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008	1.6921
2834	The Appeals from the Upper Tribunal to the Court of Appeal Order 2008	1.5141
2835	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Composition of Tribunal) Order 2008	1.6025
2928	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2008	3.4325
3051	The Social Security (Lone Parents and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	1.6353
3064	The Christmas Bonus (Relevant Week) Order 2008	1.5317
3069	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2008	5.6189
3157	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 7) Regulations 2008	1.6401
3167	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 9) Order 2008	13.3131
3195	The Social Security (Housing Costs Special Arrangements) (Amendment and Modification) Regulations 2008	6.4801
3241	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 1 and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	5.4831
3255	The Christmas Bonus (Specified Sum) Order 2008	1.5319
3270	The Employment and Support Allowance (Up-rating Modification) (Transitional) Regulations 2008	13.5601
2009 30	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2009	8.5249
82	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2009	5.4833
111	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.1541
196	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment) Order 2009	1.5305
198	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) (Amendment) Order 2009	1.7841
200	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2009	5.6747
274	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2009	1.7151

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009 325	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 12) Order 2009	5.4817
362	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6187
406	The Pensions Act 2007 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2009	5.4829
451	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	5.11255
471	The Social Security (National Insurance Number Information: Exemption) Regulations 2009	3.6461
477	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2009	5.6281
480	The Social Security (Flexible New Deal) Regulations 2009	11.3647
583	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	1.6405
591	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2009	3.1551
593	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 2009	3.2149
598	The Pensions Act 2008 (Abolition of Safeguarded Rights) (Consequential) Order 2009	5.8601
600	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2009	3.1553
604	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2009	1.5757
609	The Social Security (Transitional Payments) Regulations 2009	5.9847
610	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2009	3.4615
614	The Housing Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2009	8.1351
615	The Occupational, Personal and Stakeholder Pensions (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	5.6951
617	The Pensions Regulator (Miscellaneous Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.7021
659	The Social Security (Additional Class 3 National Insurance Contributions) Amendment Regulations 2009	3.6420
661	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency) (Permitted Earnings Limits) Order 2009	4.3213
664	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2009	4.5411
692	The Pensions Increase (Review) Order 2009	5.8589
696	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Consequential Amendment Regulations 2009	3.2151
775	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 10, Transitional and Savings Protection) Order 2009	13.3133

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009 789	The Employment Tribunals Act 1996 (Tribunal Composition) Order 2009	1.7121
792	The Financial Assistance Scheme and Incapacity Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	5.6003
797	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2009	1.7703
809	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 3 and Consequential Provisions) Order 2009	5.4835
810	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2009	1.7741
846	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-Out) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.5043
892	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.5003
1117	The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6239
1181	The European Communities (Definition of Treaties) (United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities) Order 2009	10.2649
1377	The National Insurance Contribution Credits (Transfer of Functions) Order 2009	5.13005
1396	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2009	4.4299
1488	The Social Security (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Regulations 2009	12.3005
1490	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	1.6411
1494	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6813
1541	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.4351
1542	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 13) Order 2009	5.4819
1552	The Pension Protection Fund (Entry Rules) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	5.10803
1565	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Material Detriment Test) Appointed Day Order 2009	5.4709
1566	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 4) Order 2009	5.4837
1575	The Social Security (Students and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	6.6927
1583	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 6, Transitional Provisions and Savings) (Amendment) Order 2009	5.4807
1592	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Amendment) Order 2009 ...	1.6631
1608	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 11) Order 2009	13.3135
1676	The Social Security (Deemed Income from Capital) Regulations 2009	6.2477

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009 1848	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Child Benefit Disregard and Child Care Charges) Regulations 2009	8.2311
1851	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2009	5.6201
1888	The Pensions Regulator (Delegation of Powers) Regulations 2009	5.15401
1906	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scottish Parliamentary Pensions Act 2009) Regulations 2009	5.8791
1907	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Public Service Pension Schemes) Regulations 2009	5.8121
1975	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2009	1.7161
1976	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (General Regulatory Chamber) Rules 2009	1.7171
2028	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2009	3.1701
2162	The Welfare Reform Act (Relevant Enactment) Order 2009	13.8001
2206	The Social Security (State Pension and National Insurance Credits) Regulations 2009	3.8701
2343	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2009	1.6415
2459	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2009	8.4057
2516	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) Order 2009	4.7891
2564	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2009	8.5261
2580	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Temporary Accommodation) Amendment Order 2009 . . .	8.5321
2608	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	8.3841
2649	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2009	6.6681
2655	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2009	1.6417
2678	The Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	3.861
2687	The Welfare Reform Act (Relevant Enactment) (Wales) Order 2009	13.9001
2710	The Social Security (Flexible New Deal) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	11.3651
2715	The Pensions Act 2007 (Supplementary Provision) Order 2009	5.8871
2930	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Authorised Payments) Amendment Regulations 2009	5.4505

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009 3033	The Social Fund (Applications and Miscellaneous Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2009	6.6591
3068	The Pensions Act 2004 (Code of Practice) (Trustee Knowledge and Understanding) Appointed Day Order 2009	5.4739
3094	The Pensions Act 2007 (Supplementary Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2009	5.8873
3228	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2009	1.6423
3229	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2009	1.6427
3257	The Social Security (Housing Costs Special Arrangements) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	6.4813
3389	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (War Pension Disregards) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	8.6551
2010 1	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2010	5.6751
3	The National Employment Savings Trust Corporation Naming and Financial Year Order 2010	5.7189
4	The Employers' Duties (Implementation) Regulations 2010 ...	5.6321
5	The Employers' Duties (Registration and Compliance) Regulations 2010	5.8335
6	The Transfer Values (Disapplication) Regulations 2010	5.9175
8	The Application of Pension Legislation to the National Employment Savings Trust Corporation Regulations 2010	5.7191
9	The National Employment Savings Trust (Consequential Provisions) Order 2010	5.7185
10	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 5) Order 2010	5.4841
19	The Social Security (Contributions Credits for Parents and Carers) Regulations 2010	4.3101
43	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7163
44	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2010	1.7165
45	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2010	13.4301
137	The Social Security (Medical Evidence) and Statutory Sick Pay (Medical Evidence) (Amendments) Regulations 2010	4.7121
153	The Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (Application of Parts 12ZA and 12ZB to Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.1901
188	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2010	3.1723
196	The Pension Protection Fund and Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.11281

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010 293	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 2 and Transitory Provision) Order 2010	13.4303
349	The Community Task Force (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2010	1.6011
354	The Social Security (Community Task Force) Regulations 2010	11.2201
385	The Social Security (Credits) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.2421
424	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Section 26) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2010	13.9201
426	The Social Security (Maximum Additional Pension) Regulations 2010	3.5601
442	The Social Security (Persons Serving a Sentence of Imprisonment Detained in Hospital) Regulations 2010	3.7801
443	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 14) Order 2010	5.4821
444	The Social Security (Notification of Changes of Circumstances) Regulations 2010	1.6517
467	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 6) Order 2010	5.4843
468	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2010	3.4617
470	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2010	3.8169, 5.8393
83	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fraud Compensation Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.6261
499	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.7031
506	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Contracting-out) (Amount Required for Restoring State Scheme Rights) Amendment Regulations 2010	5.4323
508	The Social Security (Claims and Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	1.5401
509	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Sanctions for Failure to Attend) Regulations 2010	11.7001
510	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	1.6433
529	The Pensions Schemes (Transfers, Reorganisations and Winding Up) (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2010	5.9071
560	The Pension Protection Fund (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.11261
563	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews etc.) (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.8601
641	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.6435

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010 646	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2010	3.1725
666	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling) Order 2010	5.6737
667	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2010	5.11703
696	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Skills Training Conditionality Pilot) Regulations 2010	11.7101
721	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2010	3.1727
725	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.5951
747	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7839
788	The Social Security Benefit (Persons Abroad) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.7661
796	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.5771
826	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7269
833	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency) (Permitted Earnings Limits) Order 2010	4.3215
834	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.1721
837	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Lone Parents) (Availability for Work) Regulations 2010	11.5301
840	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.6441
870	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.5773
911	The Personal Accounts Delivery Authority Winding Up Order 2010	5.9501
916	The Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) (Amendment) Scheme 2010	4.5413
917	The National Employment Savings Trust Order 2010	5.7159
978	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2010	1.7745
1035	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7747
1056	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (General) Regulations 2010	4.6541
1057	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (Adoptions from Overseas) Regulations 2010	4.6603
1060	The Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (Weekly Rates) Regulations 2010	4.6651
1105	The Mesothelioma Lump Sum Payments (Conditions and Amounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	4.3631
1106	The Pneumoconiosis etc. (Workers' Compensation) (Payment of Claims) (Amendment) Regulations 2010.	4.4701

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010 1145	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 7 and Saving, Consequential and Incidental Provisions) Order 2010	5.4845
1149	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	5.6207
1160	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.6331
1161	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment (Temporary Increase) Regulations 2010	6.7211
1221	The Pensions Act 2008 (Commencement No. 8) Order 2010	5.4847
1222	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Work for Your Benefit Pilot Scheme) Regulations 2010	11.7185
1811	The Social Security (Housing Costs) (Standard Interest Rate) Amendment Regulations 2010	6.4901
1651	The Social Security (Disability Living Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	3.2751
1676	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.5775
1905	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No. 12) Order 2010	13.3301
1906	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) (Existing Awards) (Revocation) Regulations 2010	13.5563
1907	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) (Existing Awards) (No. 2) Regulations 2010	13.9401
1794	The Social Security (Exemption from Claiming Retirement Pension) Regulations 2010	1.5367
1825	The Transfer of State Pensions and Benefits (Amendment) Regulations 2010	12.5297
1925	The State Pension Credit Pilot Scheme Regulations 2010	12.4001
1988	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Specified Disease) (Revocation and Savings) Order 2010	4.7903
2126	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2010	1.6453
2161	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.6665
2377	The Welfare Reform Act 2009 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2010	13.4307
2429	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2010	1.6455
2430	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) (Existing Awards) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	13.9481
2442	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2010	6.6691

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2010 2446	The Social Security (Contribution Conditions for Jobseeker's Allowance and Employment and Support Allowance) Regulations 2010	3.955
2449	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	8.3845
2481	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2010	8.5281
2509	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) (Temporary Accommodation) Amendment Order 2010	8.6331
2591	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010	6.6693
2650	The Up-rating of Basic Pension etc. (Designated Tax Year) Order 2010	5.9211
2653	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 3) Rules 2010	1.7167
2655	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers Order) 2010	1.6171
2659	The Occupational, Personal and Stakeholder Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	5.5601
2760	The Social Fund Maternity Grant Amendment Regulations 2010	6.6741
2818	The Rate of Bereravement Benefit Regulations 2010	6.1791
2835	The Housing Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2010	8.1361
2836	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2010	8.3451
2861	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2010	5.8475
2862	The Disabled People's Right to Control (Pilot Scheme) (England) Regulations 2010	13.4401
2011 100	The Social Fund Maternity Grant Amendment Regulations 2011	6.6743
169	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling - Earnings Percentage Increase) Order 2011	5.6755
225	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2011	3.1741
228	The Employment and Support Allowance (Limited Capability for Work and Limited Capability for Work-Related Activity) (Amendment) Regulations 2011	13.5515
330	The Welfare Reform Act 2007 (Commencement No.13) Order 2011	13.3303
477	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2011	3.4651
821	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011	1.7235

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2005/633	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency) (Permitted Earnings Limits) Order 2005	D
2005/636	The Social Security (Intensive Activity Period 50 to 59 Pilot) Regulations 2005	Self-expiring
2005/637	The Social Security (Intensive Activity Period 50 to 59 Pilot) (No. 2) Regulations 2005	D
2005/705	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Modification of Pension Protection Provisions) Regulations 2005	D
2005/728	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2005	D
2005/729	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/777	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2005	D
2005/811	The Social Security (Inherited SERPS) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/825	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2005	R 2006/347
2005/846	The Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/870	The Social Security Commissioners (Procedure) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/915	The Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating) Consequential Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/989	The Statutory Maternity Pay (General) and Statutory Sick Pay (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/993	The Occupational Pension Schemes and Pension Protection Fund (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/1086	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2005	D
2005/1125	The Employment Zones (Allocation to Contractors) Pilot Regulations 2005	D
2005/1719	The Housing Benefit (General) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	R 2006/217
2005/1744	The Employment Zones (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/1807	The Social Security (Students and Income-related Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/1923	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Equal Treatment) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	R 2010 c. 15
2005/2023	The Pension Protection Fund (PPF Ombudsman) Amendment Order 2005	D
2005/2052	The Discretionary Housing Payments (Grants) Amendment Order 2005	D
2005/2053	The Civil Partnership (Pensions and Benefit Payments) (Consequential, etc. Provisions) Order 2005	D

Appendix B STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS NOT REPRODUCED

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2005/2113	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2153	The Pension Protection (Entry Rules) Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/2154	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2183	The Income-related Benefits (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2294	The Social Security (Tax Credits) Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/2422	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 5) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2446	The Social Security (Incapacity) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2465	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2502	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2604	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2005	R 2008/2928
2005/2724	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/2743	The Pensions Ombudsman (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment of Specified Persons) Order 2005	D
2005/2878	The Social Security (Civil Partnership) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2893	The Pension Protection Fund (Insolvent Partnerships) (Amendment of Insolvency Events) Order 2005	D
2005/2894	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2005	D
2005/2904	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (General) Amendment Regulations 2005	D
2005/2906	The Protected Rights (Transfer Payment) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3029	The Civil Partnership (Miscellaneous and Consequential Provisions) Order 2005	D
2005/3030	The Social Security (Inherited SERPS) (Amendments relating to Civil Partnership) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3070	The Vaccine Damage Payments (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3078	The Social Security (Retirement Pensions and Graduated Retirement Benefit) (Widowers and Civil Partnership) Regulations 2005	D
706 (-712)	Supplement No. 94 [March 2011]	<i>The Law Relating to Social Security</i>

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2005/3130	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 6) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3133	The Social Security (Categorisation of Earners) (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3156	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2005	D
2005/3164	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Civil Partnership) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3205	The State Pension Credit (Amendment) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3294	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2005	R 2006/217
2005/3321	The Social Security (Electronic Communications) (Miscellaneous Benefits) Order 2005	D
2005/3391	The Income-related Benefits (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2005	D
2005/3466	The Jobseeker's Allowance (Jobseeker Mandatory Activity) Pilot Regulations 2005	Self-expiring
2005/3476	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Amendment Regulations 2005	D

Appendix B STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS NOT REPRODUCED

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2006/34	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Transfer Values etc.) (Coal Staff and Mineworkers' Schemes) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	D
2006/54	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment Order 2006	D
2006/127	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	D
2006/147	The Personal Pension Schemes (Appropriate Schemes) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	R 2008/1979
2006/347	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2006	R 2007/989
2006/467	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Republic of Ireland Schemes Exemption (Revocation) and Tax Exempt Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments)) Regulations 2006	D
2006/496	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2006	D
2006/500	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2006	D
2006/516	The Social Security (Deferral of Retirement Pensions etc.) Regulations 2006	D
2006/536	The Social Security (Incapacity Benefit Work-focused Interviews) Amendment Regulations 2006	R 2008/2928
2006/551	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2006	D
2006/559	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2006	D
2006/560	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 9) Order 2006	D
2006/576	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2006	D
2006/586	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Prescribed Diseases) Amendment Regulations 2006	D
2006/588	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2006	D
2006/595	The Pension Protection Fund (Provision of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2006	D
2006/638	The Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases Benefit (Amendment) Scheme 2006	D
2006/644	The Housing Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2006	D
2006/645	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2006	R 2007/688
2006/663	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency) (Permitted Earnings Limit) Order 2006	D
2006/673	The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2006	D

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2008/586	The Housing Benefit (Local Housing Allowance, Information Sharing and Miscellaneous) Amendment Regulations 2008	D
2008/587	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment Order 2008	D
2008/607	The Social Security (Contributions) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2008	D
2008/632	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2008	R 2009/497
2008/661	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (General Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/667	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2008	R 2009/607
2008/695	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2008	D
2008/698	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	D
2008/699	The Social Security (Industrial Injuries) (Dependency) (Permitted Earnings Limits) Order 2008	D
2008/726	The Social Security Pensions (Low Earnings Threshold) Order 2008	D
2008/730	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2008	D
2008/759	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews for Partners) Amendment Regulations 2008	D
2008/798	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2008	D
2008/909	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2008	R 2009/795
2008/910	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/911	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling) Order 2008	R 2009/794
2008/1042	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2008	D
2008/1050	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Transfer Values) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/1068	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Employer Debt - Apportionment Arrangements) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/1432	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2008	D
2008/1649	The Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Amendment (No. 3) Order 2008	D

Appendix B STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS NOT REPRODUCED

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2008/1778	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment (Temporary Increase) Regulations 2008	R 2009/1489
2008/1826	The Social Security (Students Responsible for Children or Young Persons) Amendment Regulations 2008	D
2008/1903	The Financial Assistance Scheme (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2114	The Welfare Reform Act (Relevant Enactment) Order 2008	R 2009/2162
2008/2299	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2301	The Pensions Act 2007 (Actuarial Guidance) (Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	D
2008/2365	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2424	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2450	The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Transfer Values) (Amendment) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2569	The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Amendment Regulations 2008	D
2008/2667	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2684	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) Order 2008	R 2010/2655
2008/2767	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2824	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008	D
2008/2987	The Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2008	D
2008/3070	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2008	D
2008/3156	The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit Functions) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2008	D
2009/497	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2009	R 2010/793
2009/607	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2009	R 2010/826
2009/608	The Social Security Revaluation of Earnings Factors Order 2009	D
2009/794	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Levy Ceiling) Order 2009	R 2010/666
2009/795	The Pension Protection Fund (Pension Compensation Cap) Order 2009	R 2010/667

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Title of S.I.</i>	<i>Revoked, deleted etc</i>
2009/1021	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment No. 2) Order 2009	R 2010/2655
2009/1489	The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment (Temporary Increase) Regulations 2009	R 2010/1161
2009/1590	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment No. 3) Order 2009	R 2010/2655
2009/3267	The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order 2009	D
2010/40	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment) Order 2010	R 2010/2655
2010/793	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2010	R 2011/821
2010/875	The Employment and Support Allowance (Transitional Provisions, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit) (Existing Awards) Regulations 2010	R 2010/1906

I.I. means Initial Issue

Supp. means Supplement No.

The up-to-date issue for each page in this volume is as follows

Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue
1 - 10	Supp. 94				
11 - 20	Supp. 76				
21 - 36	Supp. 94				
37 - 44	Supp. 93				
45 - 56	Supp. 94				
57 - 58	Supp. 93				
59 - 82	Supp. 94				
83 - 90	Supp. 93				
91 - 92	Supp. 94				
93 - 94	Supp. 93				
95 - 110	Supp. 94				
111 - 302	Supp. 93				
303 - 304	Supp. 80				
305 - 306	Supp. 93				
307 - 308	Supp. 84				
309 - 310	Supp. 94				
311 - 312	Supp. 89				
313 - 322	Supp. 94				
323 - 324	Supp. 93				
325 - 490	Supp. 94				
491 - 500	Supp. 39				
501 - 552	Supp. 93				
553 - 562	Supp. 80				
563 - 564	Supp. 93				
565 - 574	Supp. 92				
575 - 578	Supp. 64				
579 - 586	Supp. 66				
587 - 602	Supp. 55				
603 - 610	Supp. 76				
611 - 614	Supp. 93				
615 - 616	Supp. 79				
617 - 622	Supp. 85				
623 - 624	Supp. 79				
625 - 626	Supp. 80				
627 - 634	Supp. 79				
635 - 642	Supp. 82				
643 - 648	Supp. 93				
649 - 652	Supp. 83				
653 - 660	Supp. 89				
661 - 674	Supp. 82				
675 - 678	Supp. 89				
679 - 680	Supp. 82				
681 - 682	Supp. 91				
683 - 694	Supp. 82				
695 - 700	Supp. 89				
701 - 702	Supp. 90				
703 - 704	Supp. 92				
705 - 714	Supp. 94				
715 - 716	Supp. 90				
717 - 718	Supp. 93				
719 - 870	Supp. 94				
871 - 982	Supp. 21				
983 - 990	Supp. 48				
991 - 992	Supp. 94				

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2000/636	The Social Security (Immigration and Asylum) Consequential Amendments Regulations 2000	1.6189
2004/1219	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) Regulations 2004	1.6199
2006/1003	The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006	1.6209
2009/1117	The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6239
2006/3317	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) Regulations 2006	1.6241
2001/3210	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2001	1.6263
2002/1703	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2002	1.6275
2003/1886	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews for Partners) Regulations 2003	1.6297
1993/1882	The Learning for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1993	1.6313
1993/1949	The Learning for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1993	1.6317
2008/3051	The Social Security (Lone Parent and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	1.6353
2001/4022	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Regulations 2001	1.6337
2010/1160	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.6331
1996/1803	The Child Benefit, Child Support and Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1996	1.6367
1997/793	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 1997	1.6373
2003/1050	The Social Security and Child Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	1.6377
2005/337	The Social Security, Child Support and Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6381
2005/574	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6387
2007/2618	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2007	1.6695
2008/3157	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 7) Regulations 2008	1.6401
2009/583	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	1.6405
2009/1490	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	1.6411
2009/2343	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2009	1.6415

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009/2655	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2009	1.6417
2009/3228	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2009	1.6423
2009/3229	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2009	1.6427
2010/510	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	1.6433
2010/641	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.6435
2010/840	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.6441
2010/2126	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2010	1.6453
2010/2429	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2010	1.6455
1999/779	The New Deal (25 plus) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1999	1.6507
2001/3252	The Social Security (Notification of Change of Circumstances) Regulations 2001	1.6513
2010/444	The Social Security (Notification of Changes of Circumstances) Regulations 2010	1.6517
1988/664	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Regulations 1988	1.6519
2000/2336	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Amendment Regulations 2000	1.6561
1997/2813	The Social Security (Penalty Notice) Regulations 1997	1.6581
1996/30	The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 1996	1.6591
2006/1026	The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.6595
2006/2529	The Social Security Act 1998 (Prescribed Benefits) Regulations 2006	1.6611
1996/1623	The Project Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1996	1.6623
2009/1592	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Amendment) Order 2009	1.6631
1990/322	The Social Security (Recoupment) Regulations 1990	1.6641
1996/2349	The Employment Protection (Recoupment of Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support) Regulations 1996	1.6681
1995/1152	The Social Security (Recoupment) (Prolongation of Period for Furnishing of Certificate of Total Benefit) Order 1995	1.6761
1997/2205	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Regulations 1997	1.6771
2008/1596	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) Regulations 2008	1.6783

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2009/1494	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6813
2008/2685	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (Social Entitlement Chamber) Rules 2008	1.6815
1999/2566	The Social Security and Child Support (Tax Credits) Consequential Amendments Regulations 1999	1.6851
1995/1752	The Training for Work (Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise Programmes) Order 1995	1.6871
1995/1780	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 1995	1.6881
1998/1426	The Training for Work (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Order 1998	1.6891
1984/1818	The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984	1.6901
1988/1843	The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988	1.6905
2008/2833	The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008	1.6921
1975/1379	The Tribunals and Inquiries (Discretionary Inquiries) Order 1975	1.7101
2009/789	The Employment Tribunals Act 1996 (Tribunal Composition) Order 2009	1.7121
2008/2683	The Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	1.7001
2009/274	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2009	1.7151
2009/1975	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2009	1.7161
2009/1976	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (General Regulatory Chamber) Rules 2009	1.7171
2010/43	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7163
2010/44	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2010	1.7165
2010/2653	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 3) Rules 2010	1.7167
2008/798	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2008	1.7701
2009/797	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2009	1.7703
	Table of specified percentages in Up-rating Orders	1.7751
2009/810	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2009	1.7741
2010/978	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2010	1.7745
2010/1035	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7747

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

<i>SI No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
2011/821	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011	1.7235
2010/826	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7269
2010/747	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7839
2008/2698	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) Rules 2008	1.7781
2009/198	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) (Amendment) Order 2009	1.7841
2003/1185	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Order 2003	1.7861
2000/897	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Regulations 2000	1.8001
2005/2727	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Amendment Regulations 2005	1.8071
2010/563	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews etc.) (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.8601
2000/1926	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) and Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2000	1.8501
2007/1034	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.8531
2004/959	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Regulations 2004	1.8701
2006/909	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2006	1.8737
2006/718	The Social Security (Young Persons) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.8801

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2000	2336	The Social Security (Payments on account, Overpayments and Recovery) Amendment Regulations 2000	1.6561
2001	18	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2001	1.5715
	2316	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 13) Order 2001	1.5873
	3210	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2001	1.6263
	3252	The Social Security (Notification of Change of Circumstances) Regulations 2001	1.6513
	4022	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Regulations 2001	1.6337
2002	1703	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews) Regulations 2002	1.6275
	2660	The Social Security (Claims and Payments and Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2002	1.5729
	2866	The Employment Act 2002 (Commencement No. 3 and Transitional and Saving Provisions) Order 2002	1.5943
2003	1050	The Social Security and Child Support (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003	1.6377
	1185	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Order 2003	1.7841
	1886	The Social Security (Jobcentre Plus Interviews for Partners) Regulations 2003	1.6297
2004	959	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Regulations 2004	1.8701
	1219	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) Regulations 2004	1.6199
	1232	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) Amendment Regulations 2004	1.6183
2005	337	The Social Security, Child Support and Tax Credits (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6381
	574	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005	1.6387
	2687	The Social Security (Care Homes and Independent Hospitals) Regulations 2005	1.5301
	2727	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews) Amendment Regulations 2005	1.8071
	2877	The Civil Partnership (Pensions, Social Security and Child Support) (Consequential, etc. Provisions) Order 2005	1.5325
2006	718	The Social Security (Young Persons) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.8801
	909	The Social Security (Working Neighbourhoods) Miscellaneous Amendments Regulations 2006	1.8737
	1003	The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006	1.6209

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2006	1026	The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.6595
	1981	The Social Security (Lebanon) Amendment Regulations 2006	1.6331
	2376	The Social Security Act 1998 (Commencement No. 14) Order 2006	1.5875
	2378	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2006	1.6401
	2529	The Social Security Act 1998 (Prescribed Benefits) Regulations 2006	1.6611
	3317	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) Regulations 2006	1.6241
2007	475	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Authorisation) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5001
	541	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.5751
	719	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2007	1.6409
	1034	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews for Lone Parents) Amendment Regulations 2007	1.8531
	2618	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2007	1.6395
	2911	The Social Security (Claims and Information) Regulations 2007	1.5381
	3012	The Accession (Worker Authorisation and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2007	1.5101
2008	632	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2008	1.7235
	840	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2008	1.7703
	1596	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) Regulations 2008	1.6783
	2365	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2008	1.6445
	2424	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2008	1.6449
	2667	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2008	1.6451
	2683	The Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2008	1.7001
	2685	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (Social Entitlement Chamber) Rules 2008	1.6815
	2692	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal Order 2008	1.6179
	2698	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) Rules 2008	1.7781

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2008	2767	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2008	1.6455
	2833	The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008	1.6921
	2834	The Appeals from the Upper Tribunal to the Court of Appeal Order 2008	1.5141
	2835	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Composition of Tribunal) Order 2008	1.6025
	3051	The Social Security (Lone Parents and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2008	1.6353
	3064	The Christmas Bonus (Relevant Week) Order 2008	1.5317
	3157	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 7) Regulations 2008	1.6401
	3255	The Christmas Bonus (Specified Sum) Order 2008	1.5319
2009	196	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment) Order 2009	1.5305
	198	The Immigration (Passenger Transit Visa) Amendment Order 2009	1.7861
	274	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2009	1.7151
	362	The Social Security (Habitual Residence) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6187
	497	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2009	1.7235
	583	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009	1.6405
	604	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment Regulations 2009	1.5757
	789	The Employment Tribunals Act 1996 (Tribunal Composition) Order 2009	1.7121
	797	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2009	1.7703
	810	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Regulations 2009	1.7741
	892	The Accession (Immigration and Worker Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.5003
	1117	The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6239
	1490	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2009	1.6411
	1494	The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) (Lump Sum Payments) (Amendment) Regulations 2009	1.6813
	1592	The Qualifications for Appointment of Members to the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Amendment) Order 2009	1.6631
	1975	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2009	1.7161
	1976	The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal) (General Regulatory Chamber) Rules 2009	1.7171
	2343	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2009	1.6415

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2009	2655	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2009	1.6417
	3228	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2009	1.6423
	3229	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 6) Regulations 2009	1.6427
2010	43	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7163
	44	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2010	1.7165
	349	The Community Task Force (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2010	1.6011
	444	The Social Security (Notification of Changes of Circumstances) Regulations 2010	1.6517
	508	The Social Security (Claims and Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2010	1.5401
	510	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010	1.6433
	563	The Social Security (Work-focused Interviews etc.) (Equalisation of State Pension Age) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.8601
	641	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.6435
	747	The Tribunal Procedure (Upper Tribunal) (Amendment) Rules 2010	1.7839
	796	The Social Security (Claims and Payments)	1.5771
	826	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Regulations 2010	1.7269
	840	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.6441
	870	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010	1.5773
	978	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2010	1.7745
	1035	The Guardian's Allowance Up-rating Order 2010	1.7747
	1160	The Social Security (Loss of Benefit) Amendment Regulations 2010	1.6331
	1676	The Social Security (Claims and Payments) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2010	1.5775
	1794	The Social Security (Exemption from Claiming Retirement Pension) Regulations 2010	1.5367
	2126	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 4) Regulations 2010	1.6453
	2429	The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 5) Regulations 2010	1.6455
	2653	The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 3) Rules 2010	1.7167

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2010 2655	The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers Order) 2010	1.6171
2011 821	The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011	1.7235

(c) places of all other descriptions whether or not occupied as land or otherwise;

and references in this Part to the occupier of any premises shall be construed, in relation to premises that are not occupied as land, as references to any person for the time being present at the place in question.

(5) In this Part—

“benefit” includes any allowance, payment, credit or loan;

[¹“benefit offence” means—

- (a) any criminal offence in connection with a claim for a relevant social security benefit;
- (b) any criminal offence in connection with the receipt or payment of any amount by way of such a benefit;
- (c) any criminal offence committed for the purpose of facilitating the commission (whether or not by the same person) of a benefit offence;
- (d) any attempt or conspiracy to commit a benefit offence;]

“compensation payment” has the same meaning as in the Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Act 1997.

(6) In this Part—

- (a) any reference to a person authorised to carry out any function relating to housing benefit or council tax benefit shall include a reference to a person providing services relating to the benefit directly or indirectly to an authority administering it; and
- (b) any reference to the carrying out of a function relating to such a benefit shall include a reference to the provision of any services relating to it.

(7) In this section [²“relevant social security benefit” means a benefit under any provision of the relevant social security legislation; and] “subordinate legislation” has the same meaning as in the Interpretation Act 1978.]

PART VII INFORMATION

[³Information relating to, or required for purposes of, contributions, statutory sick pay or statutory maternity pay

121E.—(1) This section applies to information which is held for the purposes of functions relating to contributions, [⁴health in pregnancy grant,] statutory sick pay or statutory maternity pay [⁵or functions under Part III of the Pensions Act]—

Supply of contributions etc. information held by Inland Revenue.

- (a) by the Inland Revenue, or
- (b) by a person providing services to them, in connection with the provision of those services.

(2) Information to which this section applies may, and [⁶(subject to subsection (2A))] must if an authorised officer so requires, be supplied—

- (a) to the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department, or
- (b) to a person providing services to the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department,

¹ Words in s. 121DA(5) substituted (30.4.02) by the Social Security Fraud Act 2001. s. 1(7).

² Words in s. 121DA(7) inserted (30.4.02) by the Social Security Fraud Act 2001 (c. 11), s. 1(8).

³ S. 121E inserted (1.4.99) by the S.S. Contributions (Transfer of Functions etc.) Act 1999 (c. 2), Sch. 6, para. (1).

⁴ Words in s. 121E(1) inserted (1.1.09) by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), s. 132(6).

⁵ Words inserted (11.11.99) by the Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (c. 30), Sch. 11, para. 7.

⁶ Words inserted in s. 121E(2), substituted in subsection (2) and subsection (2A) inserted (9.9.02) by the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), Sch. 6, para. 11.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION ACT 1992 (c. 5)

Ss. 121E-122

for use for the purposes of functions relating to social security, child support or war pensions [¹, or employment or training].

[¹(2A) An authorised officer may not require the supply under subsection (2) of information for use for the purposes of functions relating to employment or training.]

(3) In [²this section]“authorised officer” means an officer of the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department authorised for the purposes of this section by the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department.

Supply to Inland Revenue for purposes of contributions etc. of information held by Secretary of State.

121E.—(1) This section applies to information which is held for the purposes of functions relating to social security, child support or war pensions [², or employment or training]—

- (a) by the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department, or
- (b) by a person providing services to the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department, in connection with the provision of those services.

(2) Information to which this section applies may, and [²(subject to subsection (2A))] must if an officer of the Inland Revenue authorised by the Inland Revenue for the purposes of this section so requires, be supplied—

- (a) to the Inland Revenue, or
- (b) to a person providing services to the Inland Revenue,

for use for the purposes of functions relating to contributions, [³health in pregnancy grant,] [...⁴] statutory sick pay or statutory maternity pay [⁵or functions under Part III of the Pensions Act.]

[²(2A) An officer of the Inland Revenue may not require the supply under subsection (2) of information which is held for the purposes of functions relating to employment or training.]

Information held by tax authorities

Supply of information held by tax authorities for fraud prevention and verification.

122.—(1) This section applies—

- (a) to information which is held—
 - (i) by the Inland Revenue, or
 - (ii) by a person providing services to the Inland Revenue, in connection with the provision of those services,

but is not information to which section 121E above [⁶or paragraph 4 of Schedule 5 to the Tax Credits Act 2002] applies, and

- (b) to information which is held—
 - (i) by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, or
 - (ii) by a person providing services to the Commissioners of Custom and Excise, in connection with the provision of those services.]

(2) Information to which this section applies may, with the authority of the Commissioners concerned, be supplied to, or to a person providing services to, the Secretary of State or the Northern Ireland Department—

- (a) for the use in the prevention, detection, investigation or prosecution of offences relating to social security; [...⁷]

¹ Words inserted in s. 121E(2), substituted in subsection (2) and subsection (2A) inserted (9.9.02) by the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), Sch. 6, para. 11.

² Words substituted & inserted in s. 121E(3), 121F(1) and (2) & subsection (2A) inserted (9.9.02) by the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), Sch. 6, paras. 11 & 13.

³ Words in s. 121F(2) inserted (1.1.09) by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), s. 132(7).

⁴ Words deleted in s. 121F(2) (16.2.11) by the Savings Accounts and Health in Pregnancy Grant Act 2010 (c. 36), s. 2(2).

⁵ Words inserted in s. 121F(2) (11.11.99) by the Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (c. 30), Sch. 11, para. 8.

⁶ Words substituted in s. 122(1)(a) (1.8.02, 26.2.03 and 1.4.03) by Sch. 5, para. 12 of the Tax Credits Act 2002 (c. 21).

⁷ Word “or” repealed (9.9.02) by the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), Sch. 8, Part I.

- (d) which are the increases in the rates of retirement pensions under Schedule 5 to the Contributions and Benefits Act;
- [¹(dza) which are lump sums to which surviving spouses [²or civil partners] will become entitled under paragraph 7A of that Schedule on becoming entitled to a category A or Category B retirement pension;]
- [³(da) which are the increases in the rates of shared additional pensions under [¹paragraph 2 of Schedule 5A to] that Act;]
- (e) which are—
- (i) payable by virtue of [⁴section 15(1)] of the Pensions Act to a person who is also entitled to a Category A or Category B retirement pension (including sums payable by virtue of [⁴section 17(2)]); or
 - (ii) payable to such a person as part of his Category A or Category B retirement pension by virtue of an order made under this section by virtue of this paragraph or made under section 126A of the 1975 Act or section 63(1)(d) of the 1986 Act;
- (f) [...⁵]
- (g) falling to be calculated under paragraph 13(4) of Schedule 7 to that Act;
- (h) prescribed for the purposes of section 128(5) or 129(8) of that Act or specified in regulations under section 135(1) [⁶of that Act];
- (i) specified by virtue of section 145(1) of that Act;
- (j) specified in section 157(1) of that Act or in regulations under [⁷section 166(1)(b), 171ZE(1), [⁸, 171ZEE(1)] or 171ZN(1)];
- [⁹(k) specified in regulations under sections 4(2) or (5) of the Jobseekers Act 1995;]
- [¹⁰(l) specified in regulations under sections 2 or 3 of the State Pension Credit Act 2002 [¹¹(other than those prescribing the amounts mentioned in section 150A(1) below)];]
- [¹²(m) specified in regulations under section 2(1)(a) or (4)(c) or 4(2)(a) or (6)(c) of the Welfare Reform Act 2007;]

in order to determine whether they have retained their value in relation to the general level of prices obtaining in Great Britain estimated in such manner as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that the general level of prices is greater at the end of the period under review than it was at the beginning of that period, he shall lay before Parliament the draft of an up-rating order—

- (a) which increases each of the sums to which subsection (3) below applies by a percentage not less than the percentage by which the general level of prices is greater at the end of the period than it was at the beginning; and
- (b) if he considers it appropriate, having regard to the national economic situation and any other matters which he considers relevant, which also increases by

¹ In s. 150, para. (dza) inserted in subsection (1) and words in para. (da) substituted (18.11.04 for reg. making purposes, 6.4.05 all other purposes) by the Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), Sch. 11, para. 21(a) & (b).

² In subsection (1)(dza) words inserted by part 2, para. 8 of the Sch. to S.I. 2005/2053 as from 5.12.05.

³ Para. (da) inserted (1.12.00) in s. 150(1) by the Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (c. 30) Sch. 12, para. 24(b).

⁴ Words in s. 150(1)(e)(i) substituted (7.2.94) by Pension Schemes Act 1993 (c. 48), Sch. 8, para. 28(a).

⁵ Para. (f) of S. 150(1) revoked (6.4.03) by Sch. 6 of the Tax Credits Act 2002 (c. 21). See S.I. 2003/938 at page 3.731 for details of savings of transitional provisions.

⁶ Words inserted in s. 150(1)(h) (6.4.03) by the Tax Credits Act 2002 (c. 21), Sch. 3, para. 35.

⁷ Words in s. 150(1)(j) substituted (6.4.03) by the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), Sch. 7, para. 14.

⁸ Reference inserted in s. 150(1)(j) (6.4.10) by the Work and Families Act 2006 (c. 18), Sch. 1, para. 26.

⁹ S. 150(1)(k) inserted (11.6.96) by para. 64(2) of Sch. 2 to Jobseekers Act 1995 (c. 18).

¹⁰ Para. (l) inserted in s. 150(1) (2.7.02) for the purposes of exercising power to make regs. or orders by the State Pension Credit Act 2002 (c. 16), Sch. 2, para. 16(2).

¹¹ Words inserted in s. 150(1)(l) (26.7.07) by the Pensions Act 2007 (c. 22), s. 6(2)(c).

¹² S. 150(1)(m) inserted (27.10.08) by the Welfare Reform Act 2007 (c. 5), para. 10(21) of Sch. 3.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION ACT 1992 (c. 5)

Ss. 150

such a percentage or percentages as he thinks fit any of the sums mentioned in subsection (1) above but to which subsection (3) below does not apply; and

- (c) stating the amount of any sums which are mentioned in subsection (1) above but which the order does not increase.

**See section 23(a) of the Welfare Reform Act 2009 (c. 24) at page 2.7682 for details of modifications in regards to “(annual up-rating of benefits) in the tax year ending with 5.4.10” in certain situations.*

- (3) This subsection applies to sums—

- (a) specified in Part I, [¹paragraphs [²1 to 5] of Part III], Part IV or Part V of Schedule 4 to the Contributions and Benefits Act [²(excluding the provisions of Parts 1 and 5 of the Schedule that specify amounts mentioned in section 150A(1) below)];
- (b) mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (iii), [¹(aa),] [³(ab),] (b), (c), (d), [⁴(dza)] (e) or (g) above.

(4) Subsection (2) above shall not require the Secretary of State to provide for an increase in any case in which it appears to him that the amount of the increase would be inconsiderable.

(5) The Secretary of State may, in providing for an increase in pursuance of subsection (2)* above, adjust the amount of the increase so as to round any sum up or down to such extent as he thinks appropriate.

**See reg. 2(3) of S.I. 2008/3270 at page 13.5601 for details of modifications of this reg. in certain situations.*

(6) Where subsection (2)* above requires* the Secretary of State to lay before Parliament the draft of an order increasing any sum that could be reduced under section 154(1) below, the order may make such alteration to that sum as reflects the combined effect of that increase and of any reduction that could be made under that subsection.

**See section 23(b)-(c) of the Welfare Reform Act 2009 (c. 24), for details of modifications in certain situations.*

(7) If the Secretary of State considers it appropriate to do so, he may include in the draft of an up-rating order, in addition to any other provisions, provisions increasing any of the sums for the time being specified in regulations under Part VII of the Contributions and Benefits Act [⁵or under the Jobseekers Act 1995,] [⁶, the State Pension Credit Act 2002 or Part 1 of the Welfare Reform Act 2007] or which are additions to income support under regulations made under section 89 of the 1986 Act. [³The reference to regulations under the State Pension Credit Act 2002 does not include those prescribing the amounts mentioned in section 150A(1)(d) below.]

(8) The Secretary of State shall lay with any draft order under this section a copy of a report by the Government Actuary or the Deputy Government Actuary giving that Actuary's opinion on the likely effect on the National Insurance Fund of such parts of the order as relate to sums payable out of that Fund.

(9) If a draft order laid before Parliament in pursuance of this section is approved by a resolution of each House, the Secretary of State shall make the order in the form of the draft.

¹ Words in s. 150(3)(a) substituted & ref. inserted in s. 150(3)(b) (18.11.94) by ss. 9(4) & 2(3) of Social Security (Incapacity for Work) Act 1994 (c. 18).

² Words in s. 150(3)(a) substituted & inserted (26.7.07) by the Pensions Act 2007 (c. 22), s. 6(3)(a).

³ Words inserted in s. 150(3)(b) (7) (26.7.07) by the Pensions Act 2007 (c. 22), s. 6(3)(b) & (4).

⁴ In s. 150(3)(b), words inserted (18.11.04 for reg. making purposes, 6.4.05 all other purposes) by the Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), Sch. 11, para. 21(c).

⁵ Words inserted (11.6.96) in s. 150(7) by para. 64(3) of Sch. 2 to Jobseekers Act 1995 (c. 18).

⁶ Words in s. 150(7) substituted (27.10.08) by the Welfare Reform Act 2007 (c. 5), para. 10(21) of Sch. 3.

Social Security Fraud Act 2001

CHAPTER 11

CONTENTS

Obtaining and sharing information

Section

1. Additional powers to obtain information
2. Electronic access to information
3. Code of practice about use of information powers
4. Arrangements for payments in respect of information
5. Exchange of information with overseas authorities
6. Exchange of information by authorities administering benefit

Loss of benefit provisions

- 6A. Meaning of “disqualifying benefit” and “sanctionable benefit” for purposes of sections 6B and 7
- 6B. Loss of benefit in case of conviction, penalty or caution for benefit offence
- 6C. Section 6B: supplementary provisions.
7. Loss of benefit for commission of benefit offences
8. Effect of offence on joint-claim jobseeker’s allowance
9. Effect of offence on benefits for members of offender’s family
10. Power to supplement and mitigate loss of benefit provisions
11. Loss of benefit regulations
12. Consequential amendments
13. Interpretation of [sections 6A to 12]

Penalties as an alternative to prosecution

14. Delegation of functions
15. Colluding employers

Offences

16. Offence of failing to notify a change of circumstances
17. Time limit for proceedings in Scotland

Supplemental

18. Meaning of “the Administration Act”
19. Repeals
20. Commencement
21. Short title and extent

Schedule — Repeals

SOCIAL SECURITY FRAUD ACT 2001 (c. 11)

Ss. 1-3

An Act to make provision, for the purposes of the law relating to social security, about the obtaining and disclosure of information; and to make provision for restricting the payment of social security benefits and war pensions in the case of persons convicted of offences relating to such benefits or pensions and about the institution of proceedings for such offences; and for connected purposes.

[11th May 2001]

BE IT ENACTED by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Obtaining and sharing information

1. & 2. amend 1992 (c. 5), see annex, page 1.4241

Code of practice about
use of information
powers

3.—(1) The Secretary of State shall issue a code of practice relating to the exercise of—

- (a) the powers that are exercisable by an authorised officer under section 109B of the Administration Act in relation to the persons mentioned in subsection (2A) of that section; and
- (b) the powers conferred on an authorised officer by sections 109BA and 110AA of that Act.

(2) The Secretary of State may from time to time—

- (a) revise the whole or any part of the code for the time being in force under this section; and
- (b) issue a revised code.

(3) Before issuing or revising the code of practice under this section, the Secretary of State shall—

- (a) prepare and publish a draft of the code, or of the revised code; and
- (b) consider any representations made to him about the draft;
and the Secretary of State may incorporate in the code he issues any modifications made by him to his proposals after their publication.

(4) The Secretary of State shall lay before each House of Parliament the code of practice, and every revised code, issued by him under this section.

(5) The code of practice issued under this section and any revisions of the code shall come into force at the time at which the code or, as the case may be, the revised code is issued by the Secretary of State.

(6) An authorised officer exercising any power in relation to which provision must be made by the code of practice under this section shall have regard, in doing so, to the provisions (so far as they are applicable) of the code for the time being in force under this section.

(7) A failure on the part of any person to comply with any provision of the code of practice for the time being in force under this section shall not of itself render him liable to any civil or criminal proceedings.

(8) The code of practice for the time being in force under this section shall be admissible in evidence in any civil or criminal proceedings.

(9) In this section “authorised officer” has the same meaning as in Part 6 of the Administration Act.

Ss. 4-6A

4.—(1) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to ensure that such arrangements (if any) are in force as he thinks appropriate for requiring or authorising, in such cases as he thinks fit, the making of such payments as he considers appropriate in respect of compliance with relevant obligations by any of the following—

Arrangements for payments in respect of information

- (a) a credit reference agency (within the meaning given by section 145(8) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 (c. 39)) or any servant or agent of such an agency;
- (b) a person providing a telecommunications service (within the meaning of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (c. 23)) or any servant or agent of such a person;
- (c) a water undertaker or a water and sewerage authority constituted under section 62 of the Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994 (c. 39) or any servant or agent of such an undertaker or authority,
- (d) any person who (within the meaning the Gas Act 1986 (c. 44)) supplies gas conveyed through pipes, or any servant or agent of such a person;
- (e) any person who (within the meaning of the Electricity Act 1989 (c. 29)) supplies electricity conveyed by distribution systems, or any servant or agent of such a person;
- (f) any person added to the list of persons falling within subsection (2A) of section 109B of the Administration Act by an order under subsection (6) of that section, or any person’s servant or agent who falls within that subsection by virtue of such an order.

(2) In subsection (1) “relevant obligation”—

- (a) in relation to a person falling within paragraph (a), (b) or (f) of that subsection, means—
 - (i) an obligation to provide information in pursuance of a requirement imposed on that person under section 109B of the Administration Act by virtue only of his falling within subsection (2A) of that section; or
 - (ii) any obligation to comply, for the purpose of enabling an authorised officer to obtain information which might otherwise be obtained by the imposition of such a requirement, with any requirements imposed on that person under section 109BA or 110AA of that Act; and
- (b) in relation to a person falling within any of paragraphs (c) to (e) of that subsection, means any obligation to provide information in pursuance of a requirement imposed by such an exercise of the powers conferred by section 109B of that Act as is mentioned in subsection (2D) of that section.

(3) For the purpose of complying with his duty under this section, the Secretary of State may make arrangements for payments to be made out of money provided by Parliament.

(4) It shall be the duty of an authority administering housing benefit or council tax benefit to comply with such general or specific directions as to the making of payments as may be given by the Secretary of State in accordance with any arrangements for the time being in force for the purposes of subsection (1).

5. amends 1992 (c. 5), see Annex 1, page 1.4241.

Exchange of information with overseas authorities

6. In each of sections 122D(3) and 122E(4) of the Administration Act (power of the Secretary of State and Northern Ireland Department to require the supply of information by authorities administering housing or council tax benefit, and persons acting on their behalf), for “prescribed” there shall be substituted “specified in directions given by the Secretary of State or, as the case may be, the Northern Ireland Department”.

Exchange of information by authorities administering benefit

Loss of benefit provisions

[¹6A.—(1) In this section and sections 6B and 7– 1 “disqualifying benefit” means (subject to any regulations under section 10(1))–

Meaning of “disqualifying benefit” and “sanctionable benefit” for purposes of sections 6B and 7

¹ Ss. 6A-6C inserted ((12.1.10) for the purpose only of conferring power to make regulations, (1.4.10) for all other purposes), by the Welfare Reform Act 2009 (c. 24), s. 24(1).

SOCIAL SECURITY FRAUD ACT 2001 (c. 11)

Ss. 6A-6B

- (a) any benefit under the Jobseekers Act 1995 or the Jobseekers (Northern Ireland) Order 1995;
- (b) any benefit under the State Pension Credit Act 2002 or the State Pension Credit Act (Northern Ireland) 2002;
- (c) any benefit under Part 1 of the Welfare Reform Act 2007 or Part 1 of the Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2007 (employment and support allowance);
- (d) any benefit under the Social Security Contributions and Benefit Act 1992 or the Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992 other than—
 - (i) maternity allowance;
 - (ii) statutory sick pay and statutory maternity pay;
- (e) any war pension;

“sanctionable benefit” means (subject to subsection (2) and to any regulations under section 10(1)) any disqualifying benefit other than—

- (a) joint-claim jobseeker’s allowance;
- (b) any retirement pension;
- (c) graduated retirement benefit;
- (d) disability living allowance;
- (e) attendance allowance;
- (f) child benefit;
- (g) guardian’s allowance;
- (h) a payment out of the social fund in accordance with Part 8 of the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992;
- (i) a payment under Part 10 of that Act (Christmas bonuses).

(2) In their application to Northern Ireland sections 6B and 7 shall have effect as if references to a sanctionable benefit were references only to a war pension.

Loss of benefit in case of conviction, penalty or caution for benefit offences

6B.—(1) Subsection (4) applies where a person (“the offender”)—

- (a) is convicted of one or more benefit offences in any proceedings,
- (b) after being given a notice under subsection (2) of the appropriate penalty provision by an appropriate authority, agrees in the manner specified by the appropriate authority to pay a penalty under the appropriate penalty provision to the appropriate authority by reference to an overpayment, in a case where the offence mentioned in subsection (1)(b) of the appropriate penalty provision is a benefit offence, or
- (c) is cautioned in respect of one or more benefit offences.

(2) In subsection (1)(b)—

- (a) “the appropriate penalty provision” means section 115A of the Administration Act (penalty as alternative to prosecution) or section 109A of the Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) 1992 (the corresponding provision for Northern Ireland);
- (b) “appropriate authority” means—
 - (i) in relation to section 115A of the Administration Act, the Secretary of State or an authority which administers housing benefit or council tax benefit, and
 - (ii) in relation to section 109A of the Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, the Department (within the meaning of that Act) or the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

(3) Subsection (4) does not apply by virtue of subsection (1)(a) if, because the proceedings in which the offender was convicted constitute the later set of proceedings for the purposes of section 7, the restriction in subsection (2) of that section applies in the offender’s case.

- (b) in any other case, all such payments and other adjustments shall be made as would be necessary if no restriction had been imposed by or under section 6B that could not have been imposed if P had not agreed to pay the penalty.

(5) For the purposes of section 6B—

- (a) the date of a person’s conviction in any proceedings of a benefit offence shall be taken to be the date on which the person was found guilty of that offence in those proceedings (whenever the person was sentenced) or in the case mentioned in paragraph (b)(ii) the date of the order for absolute discharge; and
- (b) references to a conviction include references to—
 - (i) a conviction in relation to which the court makes an order for absolute or conditional discharge or a court in Scotland makes a probation order,
 - (ii) an order for absolute discharge made by a court of summary jurisdiction in Scotland under section 246(3) of the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995 without proceeding to a conviction, and
 - (iii) a conviction in Northern Ireland.

(6) In this section “the appropriate penalty provision” has the meaning given by section 6B(2)(a).]

7.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (“the offender”) is convicted of one or more benefit offences in each of two separate sets of proceedings,
- (b) the benefit offence, or one of the benefit offences, of which he is convicted in the later proceedings is one committed within the period of three years after the date, or any of the dates, on which he was convicted of a benefit offence in the earlier proceedings,
- (c) the later set of proceedings has not been taken into account for the purposes of any previous application of this section or section 8 or 9 in relation to the offender or any person who was then a member of his family,
- (d) the earlier set of proceedings has not been taken into account as the earlier set of proceedings for the purposes of any previous application of this section or either of those sections in relation to the offender or any person who was then a member of his family, and
- (e) the offender is a person with respect to whom the conditions for an entitlement to a sanctionable benefit are or become satisfied at any time within the disqualification period,

Loss of benefit for
[¹second or subsequent
conviction of benefit
offence]

then, even though those conditions are satisfied, the following restrictions shall apply in relation to the payment of that benefit in the offender’s case.

(2) Subject to subsections (3) to (5), the sanctionable benefit shall not be payable in the offender’s case for any period comprised in the disqualification period.

(3) Where the sanctionable benefit is income support, the benefit shall be payable in the offender’s case for any period comprised in the disqualification period as if the applicable amount used for the determination under section 124(4) of the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (c. 4) of the amount of the offender’s entitlement for that period were reduced in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) The Secretary of State may by regulations provide that, where the sanctionable benefit is jobseeker’s allowance, any income-based jobseeker’s allowance shall be payable, during the whole or a part of any period comprised in the disqualification period, as if one or more of the following applied—

¹ Words substituted in heading to s. 7 (1.4.10) by the Welfare Reform Act 2009 (c. 24), 24(2) & Sch. 4, para. (5).

SOCIAL SECURITY FRAUD ACT 2001 (c. 11)

S.7

- (a) the rate of the allowance were such reduced rate as may be prescribed;
- (b) the allowance were payable only if there is compliance by the offender with such obligations with respect to the provision of information as may be imposed by the regulations;
- (c) the allowance were payable only if the circumstances are otherwise such as may be prescribed.

[¹(4A) The Secretary of State may by regulations provide that, where the sanctionable benefit is state pension credit, the benefit shall be payable in the offender's case for any period comprised in the disqualification period as if the rate of the benefit were reduced in such manner as may be prescribed.]

[²(4B) The Secretary of State may by regulations provide that, where the sanctionable benefit is employment and support allowance, any income-related allowance shall be payable, during the whole or a part of any period comprised in the disqualification period, as if one or more of the following applied—

- (a) the rate of the allowance were such reduced rate as may be prescribed;
- (b) the allowance were payable only if there is compliance by the offender with such obligations with respect to the provision of information as may be imposed by the regulations;
- (c) the allowance were payable only if the circumstances are otherwise such as may be prescribed.]

(5) The Secretary of State may by regulations provide that, where the sanctionable benefit is housing benefit or council tax benefit, the benefit shall be payable, during the whole or a part of any period comprised in the disqualification period, as if one or both of the following applied—

- (a) the rate of the benefit were reduced in such manner as may be prescribed;
- (b) the benefit were payable only if the circumstances are such as may be prescribed.

(6) For the purposes of this section the disqualification period, in relation to the conviction of a person of one or more benefit offences in each of two separate sets of proceedings, means the period of thirteen weeks beginning with such date, falling after the date of the conviction in the later set of proceedings, as may be determined by or in accordance with regulations made by the Secretary of State.

(7) Where—

- (a) the conviction of any person of any offence is taken into account for the purposes of the application of this section in relation to that person, and
- (b) that conviction is subsequently quashed,

all such payments and other adjustments shall be made as would be necessary if no restriction had been imposed by or under this section that could not have been imposed if the conviction had not taken place.

(8) In this section—

“benefit offence” means—

- (a) any post-commencement offence in connection with a claim for a disqualifying benefit;
- (b) any post-commencement offence in connection with the receipt or payment of any amount by way of such a benefit;
- (c) any post-commencement offence committed for the purpose of facilitating the commission (whether or not by the same person) of a benefit offence;
- (d) any post-commencement offence consisting in an attempt or conspiracy to commit a benefit offence;

¹ Subsection (4A) inserted in s. 7 (2.7.02) for the purposes of exercising powers to make regs. or orders by the State Pension Credit Act 2002 (c. 16), Sch. 2, para. 45(2).

² Subsection (4B) inserted in s. 7 (27.10.08) by the Welfare Reform Act 2007 (c. 5) Sch. 3 s. 23(2).

SCHEDULE 4

Regulation 19(1)

Sch. 4

PRESCRIBED TIMES FOR CLAIMING BENEFIT

<i>Description of benefit</i> (1)	<i>Prescribed time for claiming benefit</i> (2)	
1. ▶ ¹ Jobseeker's allowance	The first day of the period in respect of which the claim is made◀	¹ Para. 1 of Sch. 4 substituted by reg. 2(22) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.
▶ ² 2. Incapacity benefit or severe disablement allowance—	The day in respect of which the claim is made and the period of ▶ ³ 3 months◀ immediately following it.◀	² Para. 2 of Sch. 4 substituted by reg. 12 of S.I. 1994/2943 as from 13.4.95.
3. Disablement benefit (not being an increase of benefit).	As regards any day on which, apart from satisfying the condition of making a claim the claimant is entitled to benefit, that day and the period of 3 months immediately following it.	³ Words in col. 2 para. 2 substituted by reg. 7 of S.I. 1997/793 as from 7.4.97.
<i>See also the transitional provision in reg. 9 of S.I. 1993/1985 in relation to prescribed disease no. D12 (bronchitis/emphysema).</i>		
4. Increase of disablement benefit under section 61 (constant attendance), 62 (constant attendance), or 63 (exceptionally severe and disablement) of the Social Security Act 1975.	As regards any day on which apart from satisfying the conditions that there is a current award of disablement benefit the benefit and the making of a claim, the claimant is entitled to benefit that day and the period of 3 months immediately following it.	
5. Reduced earnings allowance.	As regards any day on which apart from satisfying the conditions that there is an assessment of disablement of not less than one percent. and the making of a claim, the claimant is entitled to the allowance, that day and the period of 3 months immediately following it.	
6. Income support.	The first day of the period in respect of which the claim is made.	
7. ▶ ⁴ Working families' tax credit◀	(a) Where ▶ ⁴ working families' tax credit◀ has previously been claimed and awarded the period beginning 28 days before and ending 14 days after the last day of that award;	⁴ Words substituted in para. 7 by regs. 24 and 25 & the Sch. of S.I. 1999/2572 as from 5.10.99.
	▶ ⁵ (aa) where ▶ ⁴ disabled person's tax credit◀ has previously been claimed and awarded the period beginning 42 days before and ending 14 days after the last day of that award of ▶ ⁴ disabled person's tax credit◀;◀	⁵ Co. 2, para. 7(aa) inserted and ref. in sub-para. (b) substituted in col. (2) of para. 7 by reg. 26(a) of S.I. 1991/2741 as from 10.3.92.
	(b) subject to ▶ ⁵ (a) and (aa)◀, the first day of the period in respect of which the claim is made	
	▶ ⁶ (c) where a claim for ▶ ⁴ working families' tax credit◀ is treated as if made for a period beginning with the relevant day by virtue of regulation 13 of these	⁶ Sub-para. (c) inserted into para. 7 col. (2) by reg. 10 of S.I. 1991/2284 as from 1.11.91.

SCHEDULE 4 (*contd*)

<i>Description of benefit</i> (1)	<i>Prescribed time for claiming benefit</i> (2)
	Regulations, the period beginning on 10th March 1992 and ending on 6th April 1992.◀
<p>¹Column 2 entry for para. 8 substituted by reg. 8 by S.I. 1997/792 as from 7.4.97.</p> <p>²Column 2 of para. 8. substituted by reg. 3(2) of S.I. 2010/2760 as from 13.12.10.</p> <p>³Para. 8(b) of Sch. 4 substituted by reg. 4 of S.I. 2011/100 as from 24.1.11.</p>	<p>8. Social fund payment in respect of maternity expenses.</p> <p>▶¹The period beginning 11 weeks before the first day of the expected week of confinement and ending 3 months after—</p> <p>▶²(a) In a case where regulation 5(3)(a) of the Social Fund Maternity and Funeral Expenses (General) Regulations 2005 applies (“the 2005 Regulations”), the period beginning 11 weeks before the first day of the expected week of confinement and ending 3 month after the actual date of confinement.</p> <p>▶³(b) In a case where regulation 5(3)(b) of the 2005 Regulations applies, the period beginning with the date on which the claimant becomes responsible for the child and ending ending 3 months after that date.◀</p> <p>(c) In a case where regulation 5(3)(c) of the 2005 Regulations applies, the period beginning with the date on which an order referred to in that sub-paragraph is made and ending 3 months after that date.</p> <p>(d) In a case where regulation 5(3)(d) of the 2005 Regulations applies, the period beginning with the date on which the guardianship takes effect and ending 3 months after that date.</p> <p>(e) In a case where regulation 5(3)(e) of the 2005 Regulations applies, the period beginning with the date on which the child is placed with the claimant or the claimant’s partner for adoption and ending 3 months after that date.</p> <p>(f) In a case where regulation 5(3)(f) of the 2005 Regulations applies, the period beginning with the date on which the adoption—</p> <p>(i) takes effect in respect of an adoption mentioned in section 66(1)(c) or (d), or</p> <p>(ii) is recognised under section 66(1)(e) of the Adoption and Children Act 2002, and ending 3 months after that date.◀</p>
<p>⁴Col. (2) entry for para. 9 substituted by reg. 6 of S.I. 1996/2306 as from 7.10.96.</p>	<p>9. Social fund payment in respect of funeral expenses.</p> <p>▶⁴The period beginning with the date of death and ending 3 months after the date of the funeral.◀</p>

Sch. 4

9A. ▶¹◀

10. Increase of disablement benefit under ▶²section 60 of the Social Security Act 1975 on grounds of special hardship(a) or◀ section 62 of the Social Security Act 1975(b) on the grounds of receipt of hospital treatment.

As regards any day on which, apart from satisfying the conditions that there is a current award of disablement benefit and the making of a claim, the claimant is entitled to benefit, that day and the period 3 months immediately following it.

¹Para. 9A deleted by reg. 11 of S.I. 1991/2284 as from 1.11.91.

²Words in para. 10 inserted by reg. 9 of S.I. 1988/522 as from 11.4.88.

▶³11. ▶⁴Disabled person's tax credit◀.

- (a) Where ▶⁴Disabled person's tax credit◀ has previously been claimed and awarded the period beginning 42 days before and ending 14 days after the last day of that award;
- (b) where ▶⁴working families' tax credit◀ has previously been claimed and awarded the period beginning 28 days before and ending 14 days after the last day of that award of ▶⁴working families' tax credit◀;
- (c) subject to (a) and (b), the first day of the period in respect of which the claim is made;
- (d) where a claim for ▶⁴Disabled person's tax credit◀ is made by virtue of regulation 13B(1), the period beginning on 10th March 1992 and ending on 6th April 1992◀.

³Para. 11 added to Sch. 4 by reg. 26(b) of S.I. 1991/2741 as from 10.3.92.

⁴Words substituted in para. 11 of Sch. 4 by regs. 24 and 25 of S.I. 1999/2572 as from 5.10.99.

12. ▶⁵◀

▶⁶13. Retirement pension of any category.

As regards any day on which, apart from satisfying the condition of making a claim, the claimant is entitled to the pension, that day and the period of 12 months immediately following it.

⁵Para. 12 of Sch. 4 omitted by reg. 2(3) of S.I. 2008/2424 as from 6.10.08.

⁶Paras. 13 & 14 added to Sch. 4 by reg. 5 of S.I. 2005/455 as from 6.4.06.

14. Graduated retirement benefit(c)

As regards any day on which, apart from satisfying the condition of making a claim, the claimant is entitled to benefit, that day and the period of 12 months immediately following it.◀

▶⁷15. Shared additional pension

As regards any day on which, apart from satisfying the condition of making a claim, the claimant is entitled to the pension, that day and the period of 12 months immediately following it.◀

⁷Para. 15 added to Sch. 4 by reg. 3(2) of S.I. 2005/1551 as from 6.4.06.

▶⁸16. Employment and support allowance

The day in respect of which the claim is made and the period of three months immediately following it.◀

⁸Para. 16 added to Sch. 4 by reg. 25 of S.I. 2008/1554 as from 27.7.08.

For the purposes of this Schedule—

“actual date of confinement” means the date of the ▶⁹birth◀ of the child or, if the woman is confined of twins or a greater number of children, the date of the ▶⁹birth◀ of the last of them; and

⁹Words substituted in defn. of “actual date of confinement” by reg. 3(3) of S.I. 2010/2760 as from 13.12.10.

(a) Section 60 was repealed from 1st October 1986 by paragraph 5(2) of Schedule 3 to the Social Security Act 1986 (c. 50).

(b) 1975 c. 14. Section 62 was repealed from 6th April 1987 by paragraph 7 of Schedule 3 to the Social Security Act 1986 (c. 50) but its effect is preserved in relation to certain existing cases as mentioned in that paragraph.

(c) Graduated retirement benefit is payable under section 36 of the National Insurance Act 1965 (c. 51); section 36 is continued in force, subject to modifications, by S.I. 1978/393, regulation 3.

Schs. 4-6

¹Words substituted in defn. "confinement" by reg. 3(4) of S.I. 2010/2760 as from 13.12.10.

"confinement" means labour resulting in the ►¹birth◄ of a living child, or labour after ►¹24◄ weeks of pregnancy resulting in the ►¹birth◄ of a child whether alive or dead.

SCHEDULE 5

Regulation 19

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS WHICH VARY THE PRESCRIBED TIMES UNDER SCHEDULE 4

[Paragraph 1 (unemployment benefit) of Schedule 5 deleted by reg. 2(23) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.]

[Whole of Schedule 5 deleted by reg. 7 of S.I. 1996/2306 as from 7.10.96.]

SCHEDULE 6

Regulation 22(3)

DAYS FOR PAYMENT OF LONG TERM BENEFITS

²Para. 1 of Sch. 6 substituted by reg. 27(a) of S.I. 1991/2741 as from 6.4.92.

►²Attendance allowance and disability living allowance

1. Subject to the provisions of regulation 25 (payment of attendance allowance, constant attendance allowance and the care component of a disability living allowance at a daily rate) attendance allowance shall be payable on Mondays and disability living allowance shall be payable on Wednesdays, except that the Secretary of State may in any particular case arrange for either allowance to be payable on any other day of the week and where it is in payment to any person and the day on which it is payable is changed, it shall be paid at a daily rate of 1/7th of the weekly rate in respect of any of the days for which payment would have been made but for that change.◄

³Para. 2 deleted by reg. 2(7) of S.I. 1999/2358 as from 20.9.99.

2. ►³◄**Industrial injuries benefit**

3. Any pension or allowance under Chapter IV or V of Part II of the Social Security Act 1975, including any increase, shall be payable on Wednesdays.

⁴Words substituted in para. 4 by Sch. 2 of S.I. 2002/2497 as from 1.4.03.

►⁴Carer's allowance◄

4. ►⁴Carer's allowance◄ shall be payable on Mondays, except that where a person is entitled to that allowance in respect of a severely disabled person by virtue of regulation 3 of the Social Security (Invalid Care Allowance) Regulations 1976(a) the ►⁴carer's allowance◄ shall be payable on Wednesdays.

Retirement pension

⁵Words substituted in reg. 5 by Reg. 2(8) of S.I. 2009/3229 as from 6.4.10.

5. ►⁵Subject to regulation 22C, retirement pension◄ shall be payable on Mondays, except that—

(a) where a person became entitled to a retirement pension before 28th September 1984, that pension shall be payable on Thursdays;

⁶Sub-para (b) substituted in para. 5 by reg. 9(6) of S.I. 2000/1483 as from 9.4.01.

►⁶(b) where—

(i) a woman was entitled to a widow's benefit, or

(ii) a man or a woman was entitled to a bereavement benefit,

immediately before becoming entitled to a retirement pension, that pension shall be payable on ►⁷the day of the week which has become the appropriate day for payment of such benefit to him in accordance with paragraph 6◄;◄

⁷Words in para. 5(b) substituted by reg. 11(a) of S.I. 2002/2441 as from 23.10.02.

(c) where a woman becomes entitled to a retirement pension immediately following the payment to her husband of an increase of retirement pension in respect of her, the retirement pension to which she becomes entitled shall be payable on the same days as those upon which the retirement pension of her husband is payable;

(a) S.I. 1976/409, to which there are amendments not relevant to these Regs.

Sch. 6

(d) the Secretary of State may, notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, arrange for retirement pension to be payable on such other day of the week as he may ¹where payment is by direct credit transfer, or in the circumstances of any particular case, determine²;

¹Words in para. 5(d) substituted by reg. 11 of S.I. 2002/2441 as from 23.10.02.

(e) where, in relation to any person, any particular day of the week has become the appropriate day of the week for the payment of retirement pension, that day shall thereafter remain the appropriate day in his case for such payment.

▶²Shared additional pension

²Para. 5A inserted by reg. 2(9) of S.I. 2005/1551 as from 6.7.05.

5A. Shared additional pension shall be payable on Mondays, except that—

- (a) where a retirement pension is payable to the claimant, it shall be payable on the same day as the retirement pension; or
- (b) the Secretary of State may, notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a), arrange for a shared additional pension to be payable on such other day of the week as he may, in the circumstances of any particular case, determine.³

6. ▶³◀

³Para. 6 of Sch. 6 deleted by reg. 2(6) of S.I. 2009/604 as from 6.4.09.

7. ▶⁴◀

⁴Para. 7 of Sch. 6 deleted by reg. 27(b) of S.I. 1991/2741 as from 6.4.92.

Sch. 7

SCHEDULE 7

Regulation 26

¹Heading to Sch. 7 and para. 1 substituted by reg. 2(13) of S.I. 2006/832 as from 10.4.06.

►¹TIME OF PAYMENT, AND COMMENCEMENT OF ENTITLEMENT
IN INCOME SUPPORT CASES◄

Manner of payment

►¹1. Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations income support shall be paid in arrears in accordance with the award◄.

Time of payment

2. Income support shall be paid in advance where the claimant is—

- (a) In receipt of retirement pension; or
- (b) over pensionable age and not in receipt of ►²◄ ►³incapacity benefit or severe disablement allowance and is not a person to whom section 126 of the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (trade disputes) applies◄ unless he was in receipt of income support immediately before the trade dispute began; or
- (c) ►⁴subject to paragraph 2ZA◄ in receipt of widow's benefit ►⁵or bereavement benefit◄ and is not ►⁶◄ providing or required to provide medical evidence of incapacity for work; or
- (d) to a person to whom ►⁷section 23(A)◄ of the Social Security Act 1986 applies, but only for the period of 15 days mentioned in that subsection.

►⁴2ZA. Paragraph 2(c) shall only apply where a widow's benefit or a bereavement benefit is paid in advance.◄

►⁸2A.—(1) For the purposes of this paragraph—

- (a) “public holiday” means as the case may be, Christmas Day, Good Friday or a Bank Holiday under the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971(a) or in Scotland local holidays, and
- (b) “office closure” means a period during which an office of the Department of Social Security or associated office ►⁹or any office to which a claim may be made in accordance with regulation 4A(1)◄ is closed in connection with a public holiday.

(2) Where income support is normally paid in arrears and the day on which the benefit is payable by reason of paragraph 3 is affected by office closure it may for that benefit week be paid wholly in advance or partly in advance and partly in arrears and on such a day as the Secretary of State may direct.

(3) Where under this paragraph income support is paid either in advance or partly in advance and partly in arrears it shall for any other purposes be treated as if it was paid in arrears.◄

►¹⁰3.—(1) Subject to ►¹¹sub-paragraph (1A) and to◄ any direction given by the Secretary of State in accordance with sub-paragraph (2), income support in respect of any benefit week shall, if the beneficiary is entitled to a relevant social security benefit or would be so entitled but for failure to satisfy the contribution conditions or had not exhausted his entitlement, be paid on the day and at the intervals appropriate to payment of that benefit.

►¹¹(1A) Subject to sub-paragraph (2), where income support is paid to a person on the grounds of incapacity for work, that entitlement commenced on or after 13th April 1995, and no relevant social security benefit is paid to that person, the income support shall be paid fortnightly in arrears.◄

(2) The Secretary of State may direct that income support in respect of any benefit week shall be paid at such intervals and on such days as he may in any particular case or class of case determine.◄

►¹²3A.—(1) Income support for any part-week shall be paid in accordance with an award on such day as the Secretary of State may in any particular case direct.

(2) In this paragraph, “part-week” has the same meaning as it has in Part VII of the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987.◄

(a) 1971 c. 80.

²Words in para. 2(b) deleted by reg. 2(24)(a) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.

³Words in para. 2(b) substituted by reg. 14(2) of S.I. 1994/2943 as from 13.4.95.

⁴Words inserted in para. 2(c) & para. 2ZA inserted in Sch. 7 by reg. 2(7) of S.I. 2009/604 as from 6.4.09.

⁵Words inserted in para. 2(c) by reg. 9(7) of S.I. 2000/1483 as from 9.4.01.

⁶Words in para. 2(c) omitted by reg. 7(11) of S.I. 2005/337 as from 18.3.05.

⁷Words in para. 2(d) substituted by reg. 10(1) of S.I. 1988/522 as from 11.4.88.

⁸Para. 2A inserted by reg. 2(6) of S.I. 1989/136 as from 27.2.89.

⁹Words inserted in reg. 2A(1)(b) by para. 2(7) of Sch. 3 to S.I. 1999/3108 as from 29.11.99.

¹⁰Para. 3 substituted by reg. 8(2) of S.I. 1989/1686 as from 9.10.89.

¹¹Words inserted into sub-para. (1), and sub-para. (1A) inserted by reg. 14(3) of S.I. 1994/2943 as from 13.4.95.

¹²Para. 3A added to Sch. 7 by reg. 8(3) of S.I. 1989/1686 as from 9.10.89.

Interpretation

1. ¹—(1) In this Schedule—

▶²“the Community Charges Regulations” means the Community Charges (Deductions from Income Support) (No. 2) Regulations 1990;

“the Community Charges (Scotland) Regulations” means the Community Charges (Deductions from Income Support) (Scotland) Regulations 1989;

▶³“contribution-based jobseeker’s allowance” means any contribution-based jobseeker’s allowance which does not fall within the definition of “specified benefit(a)”; ◀

▶⁴“contributory employment and support allowance” means any contributory employment and support allowance which does not fall within the definition of “specified benefit” ◀

“the Council Tax Regulations” means the Council Tax (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1993(b); ◀

“family” in the case of a claimant who is not a member of a family means that claimant ▶⁵and for the purposes of state pension credit “a family” comprises of the claimant, his partner, any additional partner to whom section 12(1)(c) of the 2002 Act applies and any person who has not attained the age of 19, is treated as a child for the purposes of section 142 of the Contributions and Benefits Act and lives with the claimant or the claimant’s partner ◀;

▶⁵“the Fines Regulations” means the Fines (Deductions from Income Support) Regulations 1992 ◀

▶⁶“5 per cent. of the personal allowance for a single claimant aged not less than 25” means where the percentage is not a multiple of 5 pence the sum obtained by rounding that 5 per cent. to the next higher such multiple; ◀

▶⁷“hostel” means a building—

(a) in which there is provided for persons generally, or for a class of persons, accommodation, otherwise than in separate and self-contained premises, and either board or facilities of a kind set out in paragraph 4A(1)(d) below adequate to the needs of those persons and—

(b) which is—

(i) managed by or owned by a housing association registered with ▶⁸the Regulator of Social Housing or the Welsh Ministers ◀

▶⁹(ii) managed or owned by a registered social landlord which registered in accordance with Part 3 of the Housing (Scotland) Act 2001; ◀

(iii) operated other than on a commercial basis and in respect of which funds are provided wholly or in part by a government department or a local authority; or

(iv) managed by a voluntary organisation or charity and provides care, support or supervision with a view to assisting those persons to be rehabilitated or resettled within the community, and

(c) which is not—

(i) a care home;

(ii) an independent hospital; or

(iii) an establishment run by the Abbeyfield Society including all bodies corporate or incorporated which are affiliated to that Society, and

(d) In sub-paragraph (b)(iv) above, “voluntary organisation” shall mean a body the activities of which are carried out otherwise than for profit, but shall not include any public or local authority; ◀

▶¹⁰“housing authority” means a local authority, a new town corporation, ▶⁹◀ or the Development Board for Rural Wales; ◀

▶¹¹“the Housing Benefit Regulations” mean the Housing Benefit Regulations 2006;

“the Housing Benefit (State Pension Credit) Regulations” mean the Housing Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for state pension credit) Regulations 2006; ◀

▶¹²“housing costs” means any housing costs met under—

(a) Schedule 3 to the Income Support Regulations but—

(i) excludes costs under paragraph 17(1)(f) of that Schedule (tents and tent sites); and

(a) The definition of “specified benefit” was substituted by S.I. 1996/672 and amended by S.I. 1996/1460.

(b) S.I. 1993/494.

¹Para. 1 re-designated as para. 1(1) by reg.

2(26)(a) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.

²Defns. of Regulations inserted in para. 1 by reg. 2(2)(a) and (b) of S.I. 1993/495 as from 1.4.93.

³Defn. “contribution-based jobseeker’s allowance” inserted by reg. 25(2) of S.I. 1996/2344 as from 7.10.96.

⁴Defn. “contributory employment & support allowance” inserted in para. 1 by reg. 26(2)(a)(i) of S.I. 2008/1554 as from 27.7.08.

⁵Words in sub-para. 1 inserted by reg. 14(1)(a)(i) in S.I. 2002/3019 as from 6.10.03.

⁶Defn. substituted in para. 1 by reg. 12(a) of S.I. 1991/2284 as from 1.11.91.

⁷Defn. of “hostel” substituted by reg. 13(3) of S.I. 2005/2687 as from 24.10.05.

⁸Words substituted in para. 1(b)(i) “defn. of hostel” by Sch. 1, para. 11 of S.I. 2010/671 as from 1.4.10.

⁹Sub-para. (b)(ii) substituted in defn. of “hostel” & words omitted in defn. of “housing authority” by reg. 3(2)(a) of S.I. 2008/2767 as from 27.11.08.

¹⁰Defn. of “housing authority” inserted by reg. 12(c) of S.I. 1991/2284 as from 1.11.91.

¹¹Defn. of “the Housing Benefit Regulations” substituted by para. 2(3)(a) of Sch. 2 to S.I. 2006/217 as from 6.3.06.

¹²Defn. of “housing costs” substituted in para. 1(1) by reg. 2(26)(a)(i) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.

Sch. 9

¹Words in defn. of “housing costs” in para. 1(1)(a) omitted by reg. 3(2)(a) of S.I. 2005/777 as from 11.4.05.

²Words in paras. 1(1)(b) & 1(1)(c) in defn. of “housing costs” omitted by reg. 3(2)(a) of S.I. 2005/777 as from 11.4.05.

³Words in the Defn. of “housing costs” inserted by reg. 14(ii) of S.I. 2002/3019 as from 6.10.03.

⁴Word “or” and para. (d) added to defn. of “housing costs”; word “or” omitted after para. (b), word “or” inserted after para. (c) & para. (d) added to defn. of “mortgage payment” by reg. 26(2)(a)(ii) & (iii) of S.I. 2008/1554 as from 27.7.08.

⁵Definition of “income support” omitted by reg. 3(2)(b) of S.I. 2005/777 as from 11.4.05.

⁶Defn. of “integration loan ...” inserted in Sch. 9 by reg. 2(a) of S.I. 2007/1866 as from 31.7.07.

⁷Defn. of “mortgage payment” substituted in para. 1(1) by reg. 2(26)(a)(ii) of S.I. 1996/1460 as from 7.10.96.

⁸Part (c) in the defn. of “mortgage payments” inserted by reg. 14(1)(a)(iii) of S.I. 2002/3019 as from 6.10.03.

- (ii) includes costs under paragraphs 17(1)(a) (ground rent ¹◀) and 17(1)(c) (rentcharges) of that Schedule only when they are paid with costs under paragraph 17(1)(b) of that Schedule (service charges); or
- (b) Schedule 2 to the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations but—
 - (i) excludes costs under paragraph 16(1)(f) of that Schedule (tents and tent sites); and
 - (ii) includes costs under paragraphs 16(1)(a) (ground rent ²▶◀) and 16(1)(c) (rentcharges) of that Schedule but only when they are paid with costs under paragraph 16(1)(b) of that Schedule (service charges);◀
- ▶³(c) Schedule II to the State Pension Credit Regulations but—
 - (i) excludes costs under paragraph 13(1)(f) of that Schedule (tents and sites); and
 - (ii) includes costs under paragraphs 13(1)(a) (ground rent ²▶◀) and 13(1)(c) (rent charges) of that Schedule but only when they are paid with costs under paragraph 13(1)(b) of that Schedule (service charges);◀⁴or
- (d) Schedule 6 to the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations but—
 - (i) excludes costs under paragraph 18(1)(f) of that Schedule (tents and tent sites); and
 - (ii) includes costs under paragraph 18(1)(a) (ground rent) and 18(1)(c) (rent charges) of that Schedule but only where they are paid with costs under paragraph 18(1)(b) of that Schedule (service charges);◀

▶⁵◀

“the Income Support Regulations” means the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987(a);

▶⁶“integration loan which is recoverable by deductions” means an integration loan which is made under the Integration Loans for Refugees and Other Regulations 2007(b) and which is recoverable from the recipient by deductions from a specified benefit under regulation 9 of those Regulations;◀

“miscellaneous accommodation costs” has the meaning assigned by paragraph 4(1);

▶⁷“mortgage payment” means the aggregate of any payments which fall to be met under—

- (a) Schedule 3 to the Income Support Regulations in accordance with paragraphs 6 to 10 of that Schedule (housing costs to be met in income support) on a loan which qualifies under paragraph 15 or 16 of that Schedule, but less any amount deducted under paragraph 18 of that Schedule (non-dependant deductions); or
- (b) Schedule 2 to the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations in accordance with paragraphs 6 to 9 of that Schedule (housing costs to be met in jobseeker’s allowance) on a loan which qualifies under paragraph 14 or 15 of that Schedule, but less any amount deducted under paragraph 17 of that Schedule (non-dependant deductions), ▶⁸▶⁴◀
- (c) Schedule II to the State Pension Credit Regulations in accordance with paragraph 7 of that Schedule (housing costs to be met in state pension credit) on a loan which qualifies under paragraph 11 or 12 of that Schedule, but less any amount deducted under paragraph 14 of that Schedule (non-dependant deductions),◀⁴or
- (d) Schedule 6 to the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations in accordance with paragraphs 8 to 11 of that Schedule (housing costs to be met in employment and support allowance) on a loan which qualifies under paragraph 16 or 17 of that Schedule, but less any amount deducted under paragraph 19 of that Schedule (non-dependant deductions),◀

as the case may be.◀

(a) S.I. 1987/1967.

(b) S.I. 2007/1598, made under section 13 of the Asylum and Immigration (Treatment of Claimants, etc.) Act 2004.

(4) Paragraph 3(4) shall apply to reduce the amount payable to a qualifying lender mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) above as it applies to reduce the amount of any relevant benefits payable to a qualifying lender under paragraph 3.

(5) Where the specified part is the part referred to in paragraph 3(8), the Secretary of State shall pay the specified part directly to the qualifying lenders to whom mortgage interest is payable by the borrower in order of the priority of mortgages or (in Scotland) in accordance with the preference in ranking of heritable securities.

5. ~~▶¹◀~~

Time and manner of payments

6. Payments to qualifying lenders under regulation 34A ~~▶²or 34B◀~~ and this Schedule shall be made in arrears at intervals of 4 weeks.

Fees payable by qualifying lenders

7. For the purposes of defraying the expenses of the Secretary of State in administering the making of payments under regulation 34A ~~▶²or 34B◀~~ and this Schedule a qualifying lender shall pay to the Secretary of State a fee of ~~▶³£0.45◀~~ in respect of each payment made under regulation 34A and this Schedule.

Qualifying lenders

8. The following bodies and persons shall be qualifying lenders—

- ~~▶⁴(a) Regulator of Social Housing;◀~~
- ~~▶⁵(aa) the Homes and Communities Agency;◀~~
 - (b) Housing for Wales;
- ~~▶⁶(c) Communities Scotland;◀~~
 - (d) the Development Board for Rural Wales; and
 - (e) any body incorporated under the Companies Act 1985(a) whose main objects include the making of loans secured by a mortgage of or a charge over land or (in Scotland) by a heritable security.

Election not to be regarded as a qualifying lender

9.—(1) A body which, or a person who, would otherwise be a qualifying lender may elect not to be regarded as such for the purposes of these Regulations by giving notice of election under this paragraph to the Secretary of State in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2) and (3).

¹Para. 5 deleted by reg. 2(8)(b) of S.I. 1996/672 as from 4.4.96.

²Insertions in para. 6 & 7 by reg. 5(5)(e) of S.I. 2002/3197 as from 6.10.03.

³Amount in para. 7 substituted by reg. 3(8) of S.I. 2010/510 as from 30.4.10.

⁴Para. 8(a) substituted by Sch. 1, para. 12 of S.I. 2010/671 as from 1.4.10.

⁵Sch. 9A, para. 8(aa) inserted by Sch. 1, para. 4 of S.I. 2008/2831 as from 1.12.08.

⁶Para. 8(c) of Sch. 9A substituted by reg. 6 of S.I. 2006/2378 as from 1.10.06.

(a) 1985 c. 6.

- [Regulation 2 makes various amendments to S.I. 1987/1967.]
- [Regulation 3 amends regulations 4, 4D, 4G & 4H of S.I. 1987/1968.]
- [Regulation 4 makes various amendments to S.I. 1996/207.]
- [Regulation 5 makes various amendments to S.I. 2002/1792.]
- [Regulation 6 amends regulations 2, 35, 42 & Schedules 4 & 5 of S.I. 2006/213.]
- [Regulation 7 amends regulations 2, 35, 41 & Schedule 5 of S.I. 2006/214.]
- [Regulation 8 makes various amendments to S.I. 2006/215.]
- [Regulation 9 amends regulations 2, 25, 31 & Schedule 3 of S.I. 2006/216.]
- [Regulation 10 amends S.I. 2007/1619.]
- [Regulation 11 makes various amendments to S.I. 2008/794.]
- [Regulation 12 amends regulation 6 of S.I. 2008/2265.]
- [Regulation 13 amends regulation 2 of S.I. 2008/2767.]

Signed by the authority of the Secretary of State for Work and Pensions

2nd October 2009

Helen Goodman
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State
Department for Work and Pensions

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Regulations)

These Regulations amend a number of different regulations relating to social security.

Regulation 2 amends the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987 (S.I. 1987/1967) (“the Income Support Regulations”) to:

- remove reference to the Adult Learning Option scheme which ceased in September 2008,

- remove an unnecessary category from the definition of who is a “chronically sick or mentally disabled” person for the purposes of determining the circumstances in which persons in relevant education may be entitled to income support, as the category is already covered by provisions elsewhere within the definition,

- correct minor drafting errors in relation to provisions concerning persons under 21 with no parent, or living away from their parents, undertaking full-time, non-advanced education, and

- add single claimants and lone parents with whom a child is placed for adoption by an adoption agency to the list of prescribed categories of persons for the purposes of entitlement to income support.

Regulations 2, 4, 6, 8 and 11 amend the Income Support Regulations, the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations 1996 (S.I. 1996/207) (“the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations”), the Housing Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/213) (“the Housing Benefit Regulations”), the Council Tax Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/215) (“the Council Tax Benefit Regulations”) and the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008 (S.I. 2008/794) (“the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations”) to reinstate relevant references to the Children Acts 1975 and 1989 that were removed by previous legislation.

Regulations 2, 4 and 11 amend the Income Support Regulations, the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations and the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations to:

- provide for a full disregard for child maintenance payments when calculating income for benefits purposes, and align the treatment of capital derived from child maintenance payments with the usual capital rules for income related benefits,

- include cross references to provisions explaining the periods over which working tax credit income is taken into account,

- amend the definition of “access funds” to remove an obsolete reference to section 7 of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992, and

- clarify that retainers in the form of statutory guarantee payments and payments where someone is suspended on medical or maternity grounds should continue to be taken into account as earnings.

Regulations 2, 4 to 9 and 11 amend the Income Support Regulations, the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations, the State Pension Credit Regulations 2002 (S.I. 2002/1792) (the “State Pension Credit Regulations”), the Housing Benefit Regulations, the Housing Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for state pension credit) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/214) (“the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations”), the Council Tax Benefit Regulations, the Council Tax Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for state pension credit) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/216) (“the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations”) and the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations to:

- introduce a disregard for any expenses arising out of a claimant’s involvement with a service user group, and will also remove that group from the ambit of the notional income rules

1997 No. 2205

SOCIAL SECURITY

The Social Security (Recovery of Benefits)
Regulations 1997

<i>Made</i> - - - -	<i>10th September 1997</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>15th September 1997</i>
<i>Coming into force</i>	<i>6th October 1997</i>

The Secretary of State for Social Security, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 189(4), (5) and (6) of the Social Security Administration Act 1992(a) and sections 4(9), 14(2), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (2), 18, 19, 21(3), 23(1), (2), (5) and (7), 29 and 32 of, and paragraphs 4 and 8 of Schedule 1 to, the Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Act 1997(b), and of all other powers enabling her in that behalf, hereby makes the following Regulations:

Citation, commencement and interpretation

1.—(1) These Regulations may be cited as the Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Regulations 1997 and shall come into force on 6th October 1997.

(2) In these Regulations—

“the 1992 Act” means the Social Security Administration Act 1992;

“the 1997 Act” means the Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Act 1997;

“commencement day” means the day these Regulations come into force;

“compensator” means a person making a compensation payment;

“Compensation Recovery Unit” means the Compensation Recovery Unit of the Department of Social Security at ►Durham House, Washington, Tyne and Wear, NE38 7SF◄.

¹Words substituted in reg. 1(2) by reg. 2 of S.I. 2000/3030 as from 4.12.00.

(3) A reference in these Regulations to a numbered section or Schedule is a reference, unless the context otherwise requires, to that section of or Schedule to the 1997 Act.

Exempted trusts and payments

2.—(1) The following trusts are prescribed for the purposes of paragraph 4 of Schedule 1:

(a) the Macfarlane Trust established on 10th March 1988 partly out of funds provided by the Secretary of State to the Haemophilia Society for the relief of poverty or distress among those suffering from haemophilia;

(b) the Macfarlane (Special Payments) Trust established on 29th January 1990 partly out of funds provided by the Secretary of State, for the benefit of certain persons suffering from haemophilia;

(c) the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No. 2) Trust established on 3rd May 1991 partly out of funds provided by the Secretary of State for the benefit of certain persons suffering from haemophilia and other beneficiaries;

(d) the Eileen Trust established on 29th March 1993 out of funds provided by the Secretary of State for the benefit of persons eligible for payment in accordance with its provisions;

►²(e) a trust established out of funds provided by the Secretary of State in respect of persons who suffered, or who are suffering, from variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease for the benefit of persons eligible for interim payments in accordance with its provisions;

²Sub-para. (e) & (f) added to reg. 2(1) by reg. 4 of S.I. 2001/1118 as from 12.4.01.

(f) a trust established out of funds provided by the Secretary of State in respect of persons who suffered, or who are suffering, from variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob

(a) 1992 c. 5; section 189(4), (5) and (6) is applied by section 30(4) of the Social Security (Recovery of Benefits) Act 1997.

(b) 1997 c. 27. Section 29 is cited for the definitions of “prescribed” and “regulations”.

Regs. 2-3

disease for the benefit of persons eligible for payments, other than interim payments, in accordance with its provisions.◀

¹Reg. 2(1)(g) & (h) inserted by reg. 2(2) of S.I. 2007/357 as from 12.3.07.

- ▶¹(g) the UK Asbestos Trust established on 10th October 2006, for the benefit of certain persons suffering from asbestos-related diseases.
- (h) the EL Scheme Trust established on 23rd November 2006, for the benefit of certain persons suffering from asbestos-related diseases.◀

(2) The following payments are prescribed for the purposes of paragraph 8 of Schedule 1:

- (a) any payment to the extent that it is made—
 - (i) in consequence of an action under the Fatal Accidents Act 1976(a); or
 - (ii) in circumstances where, had an action been brought, it would have been brought under that Act;
- (b) any payment to the extent that it is made in respect of a liability arising by virtue of section 1 of the Damages (Scotland) Act 1976(b);
- (c) any payment made under the Vaccine Damage Payments Act 1979(c) to or in respect of the injured person;
- (d) any award of compensation made to or in respect of the injured person under the Criminal Injuries Compensation Act 1995(d) or by the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board under the Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 1990 or any earlier scheme;
- (e) any compensation payment made by British Coal in accordance with the NCB Pneumoconiosis Compensation Scheme set out in the Schedule to an agreement made on the 13th September 1974 between the National Coal Board, the National Union of Mine Workers, the National Association of Colliery Overmen Deputies and Shot-firers and the British Association of Colliery Management;
- (f) any payment made to the injured person in respect of sensorineural hearing loss where the loss is less than 50 dB in one or both ears;
- (g) any contractual amount paid to an employee by an employer of his in respect of a period of incapacity for work;
- (h) any payment made under the National Health Service (Injury Benefits) Regulations 1995(e) or the National Health Service (Scotland) (Injury Benefits) Regulations 1974(f);
- (i) any payment made by or on behalf of the Secretary of State for the benefit of persons eligible for payment in accordance with the provisions of a scheme established by him on 24th April 1992 or, in Scotland, on ▶²10th April 1992;◀
- ▶²(j) any payment made from the Skipton Fund, the ex-gratia payment scheme administered by the Skipton Fund Limited, incorporated on 25th March 2004, for the benefit of certain persons suffering from hepatitis (and other persons eligible for payment in accordance with the scheme's provisions.◀
- ▶³(k) any payment made from the London Bombings Relief Charitable Fund, the company limited by guarantee (number 5505072) and registered charity of that name established on 11th July 2005 for the purpose of (amongst other things) relieving sickness, disability or financial need of victims (including families or dependants of victims) of the terrorist attacks carried out in London on 7th July 2005.◀
- ▶⁴(l) any payment made by MFET Limited, a company limited by guarantee (number 7121661) of that name, established for the purpose in particular of making payments in accordance with arrangements made with the Secretary of State to persons who have acquired HIV as a result of treatment by the NHS with blood or blood products.◀

²Words substituted in reg. 2(2)(i) & sub-para. (j) inserted by reg. 7 of S.I. 2004/1141 as from 12.5.04.

³Sub-para. (k) inserted into reg. 2(2) by reg. 6(2) of S.I. 2005/3391 as from 12.12.05.

⁴Sub-para. (l) inserted into reg. 2(2) by reg. 5 of S.I. 2010/641 as from 1.4.10.

Information to be provided by the compensator

3. The following information is prescribed for the purposes of section 23(1):
- (a) the full name and address of the injured person;

-
- (a) 1976 c. 30.
 - (b) 1976 c. 13.
 - (c) 1979 c. 17.
 - (d) 1995 c. 53.
 - (e) S.I. 1995/866.
 - (f) S.I. 1974/1838.

- (b) where known, the date of birth or national insurance number of that person, or both if both are known;
- (c) where the liability arises, or is alleged to arise, in respect of an accident or injury, the date of the accident or injury;
- (d) the nature of the accident, injury or disease; and
- (e) where known, and where the relevant period^(a) may include a period prior to 6th April 1994, whether, at the time of the accident or injury or diagnosis of the disease, the person was employed under a contract of service, and, if he was, the name and address of his employer at that time and the person's payroll number.

Information to be provided by the injured person

4. The following information is prescribed for the purposes of section 23(2):
- (a) whether the accident, injury or disease resulted from any action taken by another person, or from any failure of another person to act, and, if so, the full name and address of that other person;
 - (b) whether the injured person has claimed or may claim a compensation payment, and, if so, the full name and address of the person against whom the claim was or may be made;
 - (c) the amount of any compensation payment and the date on which it was made;
 - (d) the listed benefits claimed, and for each benefit the date from which it was first claimed and the amount received in the period beginning with that date and ending with the date the information is sent;
 - (e) in the case of a person who has received statutory sick pay during the relevant period and prior to 6th April 1994, the name and address of any employer who made those payments to him during the relevant period and the dates the employment with that employer began and ended; and
 - (f) any changes in the medical diagnosis relating to the condition arising from the accident, injury or disease.

Information to be provided by the employer

5. The following information is prescribed for the purposes of section 23(5):
- (a) the amount of any statutory sick pay the employer has paid to the injured person since the first day of the relevant period and before 6th April 1994;
 - (b) the date the liability to pay such statutory sick pay first arose and the rate at which it was payable;
 - (c) the date on which such liability terminated; and
 - (d) the causes of incapacity for work during any period of entitlement to statutory sick pay during the relevant period and prior to 6th April 1994.

Provision of information

6. A person required to give information to the Secretary of State under regulations 3 to 5 shall do so by sending it to the Compensation Recovery Unit not later than 14 days after—

- (a) where he is a person to whom regulation 3 applies, the date on which he receives a claim for compensation from the injured person in respect of the accident, injury or disease;
- (b) where he is a person to whom regulation 4 or 5 applies, the date on which the Secretary of State requests the information from him.

Application for a certificate of recoverable benefits

7.—(1) The following particulars are prescribed for the purposes of section 21(3)(a) (particulars to be included in an application for a certificate of recoverable benefits):

- (a) the full name and address of the injured person;
- (b) the date of birth and, where known, the national insurance number of that person;
- (c) where the liability arises or is alleged to arise in respect of an accident or injury, the date of the accident or injury;
- (d) the nature of the accident, injury or disease;

(a) The term "the relevant period" is defined in section 3 of the 1997 Act.

Regs. 7-9

- (e) where the person liable, or alleged to be liable, in respect of the accident, injury or disease, is the employer of the injured person, or has been such an employer, the information prescribed by regulation 5.

(2) An application for a certificate of recoverable benefits is to be treated for the purposes of the 1997 Act as received by the Secretary of State on the day on which it is received by the Compensation Recovery Unit, or if the application is received after normal business hours, or on a day which is not a normal business day at that office, on the next such day.

Payments into court

8.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this regulation, where a party to an action makes a payment into court which, had it been paid directly to another party to the action (“the relevant party”), would have constituted a compensation payment—

- (a) the making of that payment shall be treated for the purposes of the 1997 Act as the making of a compensation payment;
- (b) a current certificate of recoverable benefits shall be lodged with the payment; and
- (c) where the payment is calculated under section 8, the compensator must give the relevant party the information specified in section 9(1), instead of the person to whom the payment is made.

(2) The liability under section 6(1) to pay an amount equal to the total amount of the recoverable benefits shall not arise until the person making the payment into court has been notified that the whole or any part of the payment into court has been paid out of court to or for the relevant party.

(3) Where a payment into court in satisfaction of his claim is accepted by the relevant party in the initial period, then as respects the compensator in question, the relevant period shall be taken to have ended, if it has not done so already, on the day on which the payment into court (or if there were two or more such payments, the last of them) was made.

(4) Where, after the expiry of the initial period, the payment into court is accepted in satisfaction of the relevant party’s claim by consent between the parties, the relevant period shall end, if it has not done so already, on the date on which application to the court for the payment is made.

(5) Where, after the expiry of the initial period, payment out of court is made wholly or partly to or for the relevant party in accordance with an order of the court and in satisfaction of his claim, the relevant period shall end, if it has not done so already, on the date of that order.

(6) In paragraphs (3), (4) and (5), “the initial period” means the period of 21 days after the receipt by the relevant party to the action of notice of the payment into court having been made.

(7) Where a payment into court is paid out wholly to or for the party who made the payment (otherwise than to or for the relevant party to the action) the making of the payment into court shall cease to be regarded as the making of a compensation payment.

(8) A current certificate of recoverable benefits in paragraph (1) means one that is in force as described in section 4(4).

Reduction of compensation: complex cases

9.—(1) This regulation applies where—

- (a) a compensation payment in the form of a lump sum (an “earlier payment”) has been made to or in respect of the injured person; and
- (b) subsequently another such payment (a “later payment”) is made to or in respect of the same injured person in consequence of the same accident, injury or disease.

(2) In determining the liability under section 6(1) arising in connection with the making of the later payment, the amount referred to in that subsection shall be reduced by any amount paid in satisfaction of that liability as it arose in connection with the earlier payment.

(3) Where—

- (a) a payment made in satisfaction of the liability under section 6(1) arising in connection with an earlier payment is not reflected in the certificate of

2011 No. 821

SOCIAL SECURITY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011

Made - - - - 16th March 2011

Coming into force in accordance with Article 1

CONTENTS

PART 1

INTRODUCTION

1. Citation, commencement and effect
2. Interpretation

PART 2

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS AND PENSIONS

3. Rates or amounts of certain benefits under the Contributions and Benefits Act
4. Increase in rates or amounts of certain pensions and allowances under the Contributions and Benefits Act
5. Increase in rates or amount of certain benefits under the Pension Schemes Act
6. Dates on which sums specified for rates or amounts of benefits under the Contributions and Benefits Act or the Pension Schemes Act are changed by this Order
7. Increase in rates of certain compensation and industrial diseases benefits in respect of employment before 5th July 1948
8. Earnings Limits
9. Statutory Sick Pay
10. Statutory Maternity Pay
11. Ordinary and Additional Statutory Paternity Pay, and Statutory Adoption Pay
12. Increase in rate of graduated retirement benefit
13. Increase in rates of Disability Living Allowance
14. Rates of age addition
15. Rates of transitional invalidity allowance
16. Rates of bereavement benefits

PART 3

INCOME SUPPORT, HOUSING BENEFIT AND COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT

17. Applicable amounts for Income Support
18. Income Support Transitional Protection
19. The Relevant Sum for Income Support
20. Housing Benefit
21. Housing Benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for State Pension Credit
22. Council Tax Benefit
23. Council Tax Benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for State Pension Credit

PART 4

JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

24. Increase in age-related amounts of contribution-based Jobseeker's Allowance
25. Applicable amounts for Jobseeker's Allowance
26. The Prescribed Sum for Jobseeker's Allowance

PART 5

STATE PENSION CREDIT

27. State Pension Credit

PART 6

EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE

28. Applicable amounts for Employment and Support Allowance

PART 7

REVOCATION

29. Revocation
-

SCHEDULE 1 — PROVISIONS OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEFITS ACT AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER

SCHEDULE 2 — PART I OF SCHEDULE 2 TO THE INCOME SUPPORT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER

- SCHEDULE 3 — PART IV OF SCHEDULE 2 TO THE INCOME SUPPORT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 4 — APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE INCOME SUPPORT REGULATIONS
- SCHEDULE 5 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 3 TO THE HOUSING BENEFIT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 6 — PART 4 OF SCHEDULE 3 TO THE HOUSING BENEFIT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 7 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 3 TO THE HOUSING BENEFIT (SPC) REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 8 — PART 4 OF SCHEDULE 3 TO THE HOUSING BENEFIT (SPC) REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 9 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 10 — PART 4 OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 11 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT (SPC) REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 12 — PART 4 OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT (SPC) REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 13 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 14 — PART IV OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 15 — PART IVB OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 16 — APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS
- SCHEDULE 17 — OTHER AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE STATE PENSION CREDIT REGULATIONS
- SCHEDULE 18 — PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 19 — PART 3 OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS AS AMENDED BY THIS ORDER
- SCHEDULE 20 — APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS

Art. 1

The Secretary of State for Work and Pensions has made a review as required by section 150(1) of the Social Security Administration Act 1992(a) and it appeared to the Secretary of State that the general level of prices was greater at the end of the period under review than it was at the beginning of the period.

The Secretary of State for Work and Pensions has also made a review as required by section 150A(1) of that Act(b) and it appeared to the Secretary of State that the general level of earnings was greater at the end of the period under review than it was at the beginning of the period.

A draft of this Order was laid before Parliament in accordance with sections 150(2), 150A(2) and 190(1)(a) of that Act, and approved by a resolution of each House.

The Treasury(c) has consented to the making of this Order.

Accordingly, the Secretary of State for Work and Pensions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 150(d), 150A, 151(e) and 189(1), (4) and (5)(f) of the Social Security Administration Act 1992 makes the following Order.

PART 1

INTRODUCTION

Citation, commencement and effect

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2011.

- (2) Subject to paragraph (3), this Order shall come into force for the purposes of—
- (a) this article and articles 2, 6 and 29, on 1st April 2011;
 - (b) article 3—

-
- (a) 1992 c. 5 (“the Administration Act”). Section 150 was amended by paragraph 28 of Schedule 8 to the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (c. 48) (“the 1993 Act”), sections 2(3) and 9(4) of the Social Security (Incapacity for Work) Act 1994 (c. 18) (“the 1994 Act”), paragraph 64 of Schedule 2 to the Jobseekers Act 1995 (c. 18) (“the 1995 Act”), section 131(2) of the Pensions Act 1995 (c. 26), paragraph 24 of Schedule 12 to the Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 (c. 30) (“the 1999 Act”), paragraph 16 of Schedule 2 to the State Pension Credit Act 2002 (c. 16) (“the 2002 Act”), paragraph 35 of Schedule 3, and Schedule 6, to the Tax Credits Act 2002 (c. 21) (“the Tax Credits Act”), paragraph 14 of Schedule 7 to the Employment Act 2002 (c. 22), paragraph 21 of Schedule 11 to the Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), section 6(1) to (4) of, and paragraph 21 of Schedule 1 to, the Pensions Act 2007 (c. 22), paragraph 10(21) of Schedule 3 to the Welfare Reform Act 2007 (c. 5), paragraph 8 of the Schedule to S.I. 2005/2053 and by article 2 of S.I. 2006/2839. *See* also section 4(8) of the 1994 Act and regulation 18(3) of S.I. 1995/310. The effect of section 150 was modified in relation to incapacity benefit and severe disablement allowance by S.I. 2008/3270.
- (b) Section 150A was inserted by section 5(1) of the Pensions Act 2007.
- (c) *See* section 189(8) of the Administration Act.
- (d) The functions of the Secretary of State under section 150, so far as relating to child benefit and guardian’s allowance, were transferred to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue by section 50(1) of the Tax Credits Act. The functions of those Commissioners were transferred to the Commissioners for Her Majesty’s Revenue and Customs by section 5 of the Commissioners for Revenue and Customs Act 2005 (c. 11). Section 50 of that Act provides that in so far as appropriate in consequence of section 5 a reference to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue (in whatever terms) is to be read as a reference to the Commissioners for Her Majesty’s Revenue and Customs.
- (e) Section 151 was amended by paragraph 29 of Schedule 8 to the 1993 Act, section 130(2) of the Pensions Act 1995 and paragraph 22 of Schedule 11 to the Pensions Act 2004.
- (f) Section 189(1) was amended by paragraph 109 of Schedule 7, and Schedule 8, to the Social Security Act 1998 (“the 1998 Act”) (c. 14), paragraph 57 of Schedule 3 to the Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999 (c. 2) and Schedule 6 to the Tax Credits Act.

- (i) in so far as it relates to any increase to which article 6(10)(b) applies, on 1st April 2011, and
 - (ii) for all other purposes, on 11th April 2011;
 - (c) articles 4, 5, 7, 12, 13 and 16, on 11th April 2011;
 - (d) article 8, in so far as it relates to a particular beneficiary, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for that beneficiary on or after 1st April 2011, and for the purpose of this sub-paragraph “benefit week” has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Computation of Earnings Regulations;
 - (e) article 9, on 6th April 2011;
 - (f) article 10, on 3rd April 2011, except for the purpose of determining the rate of maternity allowance in accordance with section 35A(1)(a) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(b), for which purpose it shall come into force on 11th April 2011;
 - (g) article 11, on 3rd April 2011;
 - (h) articles 14 and 15, on 14th April 2011;
 - (i) articles 17 to 19, in so far as they relate to a particular beneficiary, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for that beneficiary on or after 11th April 2011, and for the purpose of this sub-paragraph “benefit week” has the same meaning as in the Income Support Regulations;
 - (j) articles 20 and 21, in relation to a case where rent is payable at intervals of a week or any multiple thereof, on 4th April 2011, and in relation to any other case, on 1st April 2011, and, in each case, immediately after the coming into force of regulations 2 and 3 respectively of the Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010;
 - (k) articles 22 and 23, on 1st April 2011 immediately after the coming into force of regulations 4 and 5 respectively of the Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2010(c);
 - (l) articles 24 to 26, in so far as they relate to a particular beneficiary–
 - (i) for the purposes of article 24(c), in so far as it relates to an increase to which article 6(10)(b) applies, on 1st April 2011, and
 - (ii) for all other purposes, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for that beneficiary on or after 11th April 2011, and for the purposes of this head “benefit week” has the same meaning as in the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations;
 - (m) article 27, in so far as it relates to a particular beneficiary, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for that beneficiary on or after 11th April 2011, and for the purpose of this sub-paragraph “benefit week” has the same meaning as in the State Pension Credit Regulations; and
 - (n) article 28, in so far as it relates to a particular beneficiary, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for that beneficiary on or after 11th April 2011, and for the purpose of this sub-paragraph “benefit week” has the same meaning as in the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations.
- (3) The changes made–
- (a) in the sums specified for rates or amounts of benefit under the Contributions and Benefits Act or the Pension Schemes Act; and
 - (b) by article 24(c) in so far as it is relevant for the purposes referred to in article 6(10),

shall take effect for each case on the date specified in relation to that case in article 6.

(a) Section 35A was inserted by section 53 of the 1999 Act. Subsection (1) was substituted by section 48 of the Employment Act 2002. The rate of maternity allowance is linked to the prescribed rate of statutory maternity pay set out in regulation 6 of S.I. 1986/1960.

(b) 1992 c. 4 (“the Contributions and Benefits Act”).

(c) S.I. 2010/2449.

Art. 2

Interpretation**2.** In this Order–

“the Administration Act” means the Social Security Administration Act 1992;

“the Computation of Earnings Regulations” means the Social Security Benefit (Computation of Earnings) Regulations 1996(**a**);

“the Contributions and Benefits Act” means the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992;

“the Council Tax Benefit Regulations” means the Council Tax Benefit Regulations 2006(**b**);

“the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations” means the Council Tax Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for State Pension Credit) Regulations 2006(**c**);

“the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations” means the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008(**d**);

“the Housing Benefit Regulations” means the Housing Benefit Regulations 2006(**e**);

“the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations” means the Housing Benefit (Persons who have attained the qualifying age for State Pension Credit) Regulations 2006(**f**);

“the Income Support Regulations” means the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987(**g**);

“the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations” means the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations 1996(**h**);

“the Pension Schemes Act” means the Pension Schemes Act 1993(**i**); and

“the State Pension Credit Regulations” means the State Pension Credit Regulations 2002(**j**).

(a) S.I. 1996/2745; the relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2002/842.

(b) S.I. 2006/215; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/588 and 718, 2008/1042, 1082 and 2428, 2009/2608 and 2010/793 and 2449.

(c) S.I. 2006/216; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/718, 2008/1082 and 3157 and 2010/793 and 2449.

(d) S.I. 2008/794; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/2428 and 3195, 2009/2655 and 3228 and 2010/793 and 1811.

(e) S.I. 2006/213; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/718, 2007/2868, 2008/1082 and 2428, 2009/2608 and 2010/793 and 2449.

(f) S.I. 2006/214; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/718, 2007/2869, 2008/3157 and 2010/793 and 2449.

(g) S.I. 1987/1967; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1990/1168 and 1776, 1995/516, 1613 and 2927, 1996/206, 1803, 2518 and 2545, 1998/766, 1999/2555, 3109 and 3178, 2000/2629, 2001/3651, 2002/2497 and 3019, 2003/455, 2004/2327 and 2825, 2005/3360, 2006/718, 2007/719, 2008/3195, 2009/3228 and 2010/641, 793 and 1811.

(h) S.I. 1996/207; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/1516, 1803, 2518 and 2545, 1998/766, 1999/2555 and 2860, 2000/636, 1978 and 2629, 2001/518 and 3651, 2003/455 and 511, 2004/2327 and 2825, 2005/2877, 2006/718, 2007/719, 2008/698, 1554 and 3195, 2009/1488, 1575 and 3228 and 2010/793 and 1811.

(i) 1993 c. 48. Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2005/2050.

(j) S.I. 2002/1792; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2002/3197, 2004/2327 and 2825, 2005/3360, 2006/588 and 2378, 2007/2618, 2008/3195 and 2010/793 and 1811.

PART 2

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS AND PENSIONS

Rates or amounts of certain benefits under the Contributions and Benefits Act

- 3.—(1) From and including the respective dates specified in article 6—
- (a) the sums specified in paragraph (2) shall be increased; and
 - (b) the sums specified in paragraph 3(a) and (b) of Part III of Schedule 4 to the Contributions and Benefits Act (age related addition - higher and middle rates) shall be reduced(a),

so that Schedule 4 to the Contributions and Benefits Act (contributory periodical benefits, non-contributory periodical benefits, increases for dependants and rates of industrial injuries benefit), except paragraph 5 of Part III of that Schedule (guardian's allowance), has effect as set out in Schedule 1 to this Order.

- (2) The sums mentioned in paragraph (1) are the sums specified in Parts I, III, IV and V of Schedule 4 to the Contributions and Benefits Act except, in—
- (a) Part III, the sums specified for age related addition (higher and middle rates) and age addition to a pension of any category and otherwise under section 79 of that Act;
 - (b) Part IV, the sums specified in column (2) (increase for qualifying child); and
 - (c) Part V, the sums specified for the increase in disablement pension for dependent children, widow's pension (initial rate) and death benefit allowance in respect of children and qualifying young persons(b).

Increase in rates or amounts of certain pensions and allowances under the Contributions and Benefits Act

4.—(1) The sums specified in paragraphs (2) to (5) shall be increased from and including the respective dates specified in article 6.

(2) The sums falling to be calculated under paragraph 13(4) of Schedule 7 to the Contributions and Benefits Act (calculation of weekly rate of a beneficiary's retirement allowance) shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.

(3) In section 44(4) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(c) (basic pension in a Category A retirement pension)—

- (a) for "£87.75" substitute "£90.45"; and
- (b) for "£97.65" substitute "£102.15".

(4) It is directed(d) that the sums which are—

- (a) additional pensions in long-term benefits calculated by reference to any final relevant year earlier than the tax year 2010-2011;
- (b) increases in the rates of retirement pensions under Schedule 5 to the Contributions and Benefits Act(e) (pension increase or lump sum where entitlement to retirement pension is deferred);

(a) See S.I. 2008/3270 which modifies the effect of section 150 of the Administration Act so that these rates may be reduced.

(b) Part V of Schedule 4 to the Contributions and Benefits Act was amended by paragraph 15 of Schedule 1 to the Child Benefit Act 2005 (c. 6) ("the 2005 Act").

(c) Section 44(4) was substituted by section 68 of the 1998 Act.

(d) See section 151(1) of the Administration Act.

(e) Schedule 5 was amended by paragraph 42 of Schedule 8 to the 1993 Act, paragraph 40 of Schedule 1 to the 1994 Act, paragraphs 6 and 21 of Schedule 4, and Schedule 7, to the Pensions Act 1995, section 39 of the Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act 2000 (c. 19) ("the 2000 Act"), Schedule 6 to the Tax Credits Act, paragraphs 2 to 14 of Schedule 11 to the Pensions Act 2004 (c. 35), paragraphs 19 and 20 of Schedule 1, and Schedule 7, to the Pensions Act 2007 and S.I. 2005/2053.

Arts. 4-6

- (c) lump sums to which surviving spouses or civil partners will become entitled under paragraph 7A of that Schedule(a) on becoming entitled to a Category A or Category B retirement pension (entitlement to lump sum where pensioner's deceased spouse or civil partner has deferred entitlement); and
- (d) payable to a pensioner as part of their Category A or Category B retirement pension by virtue of an order made under section 126A of the Social Security Act 1975(b), section 63 of the Social Security Act 1986(c) or section 150(1)(e) of the Administration Act,

shall in each case be increased by 3.1 per cent.

- (5) The sums which, under—
 - (a) section 55A of the Contributions and Benefits Act(d), are shared additional pensions; and
 - (b) paragraph 2 of Schedule 5A to the Contributions and Benefits Act(e), are increases in the rates of such pensions,

shall in each case be increased by 3.1 per cent.

Increase in rates or amount of certain benefits under the Pension Schemes Act

5.—(1) It is directed(f) that the sums specified in paragraph (2) shall be increased from and including the respective dates specified in article 6.

(2) Sums which are payable by virtue of section 15(1) of the Pension Schemes Act (which provides for increases in a person's guaranteed minimum pension if payment of their occupational pension is postponed after they attain pensionable age) to a person who is also entitled to a Category A or Category B retirement pension (including sums payable by virtue of section 17(2)(g) and (3) of that Act), shall be increased by—

- (a) 3.1 per cent. where the increase under section 15(1) is attributable to earnings factors for the tax year 1987-88 and earlier tax years(h); and
- (b) 0.1 per cent. where the increase under section 15(1) is attributable to earnings factors for the tax years 1988-89 to 1996-97 inclusive.

Dates on which sums specified for rates or amounts of benefits under the Contributions and Benefits Act or the Pension Schemes Act are changed by this Order

6.—(1) Paragraphs (2) to (9), which are subject to the provisions of paragraph (10), specify the date on which the changes made by this Order in the sums specified for rates or amounts of benefit under the Contributions and Benefits Act or the Pension Schemes Act shall take effect for each case.

-
- (a) Paragraph 7A was inserted by paragraph 11 of Schedule 11 to the Pensions Act 2004 and amended by paragraph 5(11) of the Schedule to S.I. 2005/2053.
 - (b) 1975 c. 14; section 126A was inserted by section 12 of the Social Security Act 1979 (c. 18) and repealed by section 86 of, and Schedule 11 to, the Social Security Act 1986 (c. 50).
 - (c) Section 63 was repealed by Schedule 1 to the Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992 (c. 6).
 - (d) Section 55A was inserted by paragraph 3 of Schedule 6 to the 1999 Act and amended by section 41(3) of the 2000 Act.
 - (e) Schedule 5A was inserted by paragraph 15 of Schedule 11 to the Pensions Act 2004.
 - (f) See section 151(2) of the Administration Act.
 - (g) Section 17(2) was amended by paragraph 4(b) of Schedule 1 to S.I. 2005/2050.
 - (h) See section 151(4) of the Administration Act. Under section 151(4), where an increment under section 15(1) of the 1993 Act is increased by an order under section 109 of that Act, the increase that would otherwise fall to be made by this Order is reduced by the amount of the increase under section 109. Section 109 of the 1993 Act was amended by section 55 of the Pensions Act 1995. The Guaranteed Minimum Pensions Increase Order 2011 (S.I. 2011/) provides for an increase of 3 per cent. where the increase under section 15(1) is attributable to the tax years 1988-89 and subsequent tax years up to and including 1996-97.

(2) Subject to paragraph (3), any increases in the sums mentioned in articles 3, 4 and 12 for Category A and Category B retirement pension and graduated retirement benefit together with, where appropriate, any increases for dependants, shall take effect on 11th April 2011.

(3) In the case of a person over pensionable age—

- (a) whose entitlement to a Category A retirement pension is deferred; and
- (b) for whom the rate of short-term incapacity benefit falls to be calculated in accordance with section 30B(3) of the Contributions and Benefits Act^(a),

any increases in the sums mentioned in articles 3, 4 and 12 for Category A and Category B retirement pension and graduated retirement benefit together with, where appropriate, any increases for dependants, shall take effect on 14th April 2011.

(4) The increases in the sums mentioned in articles 4(4)(d) and 5(2) shall take effect on 11th April 2011.

(5) Any increases in the sums specified for—

- (a) the rate of—
 - (i) Category C and Category D retirement pension,
 - (ii) attendance allowance, and
 - (iii) carer's allowance (except in a case where the Secretary of State has made arrangements for it to be paid on a Wednesday); and
- (b) any increases in—
 - (i) Category C retirement pension and carer's allowance referred to in sub-paragraph (a)(i) and (iii), and
 - (ii) widowed mother's allowance and widowed parent's allowance, in respect of dependants,

shall in all cases take effect on 11th April 2011.

(6) Any increases in the sums specified for—

- (a) the rate of—
 - (i) carer's allowance in a case where the Secretary of State has made arrangements for it to be paid on a Wednesday,
 - (ii) disablement benefit,
 - (iii) maximum disablement gratuity under paragraph 9(2) of Schedule 7 to the Contributions and Benefits Act,
 - (iv) industrial death benefit by way of widow's and widower's pension and allowance in respect of children and qualifying young persons^(b),
 - (v) the maximum of the aggregate of weekly benefit payable for successive accidents, under section 107(1) of the Contributions and Benefits Act; and
- (b) any increases in—
 - (i) the benefits referred to in heads (i), (iii) and (iv) of sub-paragraph (a) in respect of dependants, and
 - (ii) disablement pension,

shall in all cases take effect on 13th April 2011.

^(a) Section 30B was inserted by section 2(1) of the 1994 Act. Subsection (3) was amended by paragraph 21(3) of Schedule 4 to the Pensions Act 1995, Schedule 6 to the Tax Credits Act and paragraph 15 of Schedule 24 to the Civil Partnership Act 2004 (c. 33).

^(b) The words "qualifying young persons" were inserted into Schedule 7 to the Contributions and Benefits Act by paragraph 16(2) of Schedule 1 to the 2005 Act.

Arts. 6-8

(7) In any case where a person's weekly rate of Category A or Category B retirement pension falls to be increased under the provisions of section 47(1) or 48C(2) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(a) by reference to the weekly rate of invalidity allowance or age addition to long-term incapacity benefit to which he was previously entitled, any increase in such sum shall take effect on 11th April 2011.

(8) The changes in the sums specified for the rate of incapacity benefit and severe disablement allowance together with, where appropriate, any increases for dependants, shall take effect in all cases on 14th April 2011.

(9) The increases in the sums falling to be calculated in accordance with paragraph 13(4) of Schedule 7 to the Contributions and Benefits Act (retirement allowance) shall take effect on 13th April 2011.

(10) Any increases in the sums specified in articles 3 and 24(c), in so far as those sums are relevant for the purposes of establishing whether the rate of any benefit is not to be increased in respect of an adult dependant because the earnings of the dependant exceed a specified amount(b), shall take effect—

- (a) except in a case where sub-paragraph (b) applies, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for the beneficiary on or after 11th April 2011;
- (b) in a case where regulation 7(b) of the Computation of Earnings Regulations (date on which earnings are treated as paid) applies, on the first day of the first benefit week to commence for the beneficiary on or after 1st April 2011,

and for the purpose of this paragraph, "benefit week" has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Computation of Earnings Regulations.

Increase in rates of certain compensation and industrial diseases benefits in respect of employment before 5th July 1948

7. From and including—

- (a) 13th April 2011, for "£53.90" referred to in paragraph 2(6)(c) of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act(c) (maximum weekly rate of lesser incapacity allowance supplementing workmen's compensation);
- (b) 14th April 2011, for that sum referred to in paragraph 6(2)(b) of that Schedule(d) (industrial diseases benefit schemes: weekly rate of allowance payable where disablement is not total),

substitute "£55.55".

Earnings Limits

8. In section 80(4) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(e) (earnings limits in respect of child dependency increases)—

- (a) for "£200.00", in both places where it occurs, substitute "£205.00"; and
- (b) for "£26.00" substitute "£27.00".

(a) Section 47(1) was amended by paragraph 13 of Schedule 1 to the 1994 Act. Section 48C was inserted by paragraph 3 of Schedule 4 to the Pensions Act 1995 and amended by S.I. 2005/2053.

(b) See section 82(3)(a) of the Contributions and Benefits Act, regulations 8 and 10(2) of, and paragraph 7 of Schedule 2 to, the Social Security Benefit (Dependency) Regulations 1977 (S.I. 1977/343) ("the 1977 Regulations") and regulation 10 of the Social Security (Incapacity Benefit-Increases for Dependants) Regulations 1994 (S.I. 1994/2945). Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1984/1698 and 1699, 1987/355, 1988/554, 1989/523 and 1642, 1992/3041, 1994/2945, 1996/1345 and 2745, 2002/2497, 2005/2877 and 2006/692. Paragraph 7 of Schedule 2 to the 1977 Regulations was also amended by section 37 of the Social Security Act 1986.

(c) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(e) Section 80 was repealed by Schedule 6 to the Tax Credits Act. Article 3 of S.I. 2003/938 saves the repealed provision in certain circumstances. Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

Statutory Sick Pay

9. In section 157(1) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(**a**) (rate of payment of statutory sick pay) for “£79.15” substitute “£81.60”.

Statutory Maternity Pay

10. In regulation 6 of the Statutory Maternity Pay (General) Regulations 1986(**b**) (prescribed rate of statutory maternity pay) for “£124.88” substitute “£128.73”.

Ordinary and Additional Statutory Paternity Pay, and Statutory Adoption Pay

11.—(1) In the Statutory Paternity Pay and Statutory Adoption Pay (Weekly Rates) Regulations 2002(**c**)—

- (a) in regulation 2(a) (weekly rate of payment of statutory paternity pay) for “£124.88” substitute “£128.73”; and
- (b) in regulation 3(a) (weekly rate of payment of statutory adoption pay) for “£124.88” substitute “£128.73”.

(2) In regulation 2(a) of the Additional Statutory Paternity Pay (Weekly Rates) Regulations 2010(**d**) (weekly rate of payment of additional statutory paternity pay) for “£124.88” substitute “£128.73”.

Increase in rate of graduated retirement benefit

12.—(1) In section 36(1) of the National Insurance Act 1965(**e**) (graduated retirement benefit)—

- (a) the sum of 11.53 pence shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.; and
- (b) from and including 11th April 2011 the reference in that provision to that sum shall have effect as a reference to 11.89 pence.

(2) The sums which are the increases of graduated retirement benefit under Schedule 2 to the Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) (No. 2) Regulations 1978(**f**) (increases for deferred retirement) shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.

(3) The sums which are lump sums to which surviving spouses or civil partners will become entitled under Schedule 1 to the Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) Regulations 2005(**g**) (increases of graduated retirement benefit and lump sums) shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.

(4) The sums which are the additions under section 37(1) of the National Insurance Act 1965 (additions for widows and widowers) shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.

Increase in rates of Disability Living Allowance

13. In regulation 4 of the Social Security (Disability Living Allowance) Regulations 1991(**h**) (rate of benefit)—

(a) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2009/497.

(b) S.I. 1986/1960; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2002/2690 and 2010/793.

(c) S.I. 2002/2818; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2004/925 and 2010/793.

(d) S.I. 2010/1060.

(e) 1965 c. 51. Sections 36 and 37 were repealed by the Social Security Act 1973 (c. 38) but are continued in force by regulation 3 of the Social Security (Graduated Retirement Benefit) (No. 2) Regulations 1978 (S.I. 1978/393), in the modified form set out in Schedule 1 to those Regulations; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1989/1642, 1995/2606, 1996/1345, 2005/454 and 3078 and 2009/497. *See* also regulation 2 of those Regulations, which was substituted by S.I. 1995/2606.

(f) S.I. 1978/393; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1989/1642 and 2005/454.

(g) S.I. 2005/454; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2005/2677 and 3078.

(h) S.I. 1991/2890; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1993/1939 and 2010/793.

Arts. 13-16

- (a) in paragraph (1)(a) for “£71.40” substitute “£73.60”;
- (b) in paragraph (1)(b) for “£47.80” substitute “£49.30”;
- (c) in paragraph (1)(c) for “£18.95” substitute “£19.55”;
- (d) in paragraph (2)(a) for “£49.85” substitute “£51.40”; and
- (e) in paragraph (2)(b) for “£18.95” substitute “£19.55”.

Rates of age addition

14.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), in regulation 10(2) of the Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) Regulations 1994(**a**) (increase in rate of incapacity benefit where beneficiary is under prescribed age on the qualifying date)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) for “£18.65” substitute “£19.25”; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (b) for “£9.35” substitute “£9.65”.

(2) In the case of a claimant entitled to long-term incapacity benefit, the sums specified in regulation 10(2)(a) and (b)(**b**) shall be reduced to “£13.80” and “£5.60” respectively.

Rates of transitional invalidity allowance

15.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), in regulation 18(2) of the Social Security (Incapacity Benefit) (Transitional) Regulations 1995(**c**) (rate of long-term incapacity benefit in transitional cases)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) for “£18.65” substitute “£19.25”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (b) for “£12.00” substitute “£12.40”; and
- (c) in sub-paragraph (c) for “£6.00” substitute “£6.20”.

(2) In the case of a claimant entitled to long-term incapacity benefit—

- (a) the sums specified in regulation 18(2)(a) and (b)(**d**) shall be reduced to “£13.80” and “£7.10” respectively; and
- (b) the sum specified in regulation 18(2)(c) shall be increased to “£5.60”.

Rates of bereavement benefits

16. In the Rate of Bereavement Benefits Regulations 2010(**e**)—

- (a) in regulation 2 (rate of widowed mother’s allowance and widow’s pension) for “£97.65” substitute “£100.70”; and
- (b) in regulation 3 (rate of widowed parent’s allowance and bereavement allowance) for “£97.65” substitute “£100.70”.

(a) S.I. 1994/2946; relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(b) See S.I. 2008/3270 which modifies the effect of section 150 of the Administration Act so that these rates may be reduced.

(c) S.I. 1995/310; relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(d) See S.I. 2008/3270 which modifies the effect of section 150 of the Administration Act so that these rates may be reduced.

(e) S.I. 2010/2818.

PART 3

INCOME SUPPORT, HOUSING BENEFIT AND COUNCIL TAX
BENEFIT**Applicable amounts for Income Support**

17.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Income Support Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 2 to 4 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Income Support Regulations bearing that number.

(2) In—

- (a) regulations 17(1)(b), 18(1)(c) and 21(1); and
- (b) paragraphs 13A(2)(a)(a) and 14(2)(a)(b) of Part III of Schedule 2,

the sum specified is in each case £3,000.

(3) The sums specified in Part I of Schedule 2(c) (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 2 to this Order.

(4) In paragraph 3 of Part II of Schedule 2(d) (applicable amounts: family premium)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) “£17.40” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) “£17.40” remains unchanged.

(5) The sums specified in Part IV of Schedule 2(e) (applicable amounts: weekly amounts of premiums) shall be as set out in Schedule 3 to this Order.

(6) In paragraph 18 of Schedule 3(f) (housing costs: non-dependant deductions)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
- (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;
- (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
- (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
- (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.

(7) The sums specified in any provision of the Income Support Regulations set out in column (1) of Schedule 4 to this Order are the sums set out in column (2) of that Schedule.

(a) Paragraph 13A was inserted by S.I. 2000/2629 and amended by S.I. 2002/3019, 2003/455 and 2007/719.

(b) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2007/719.

(c) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1990/1168, 1996/206 and 2545, 1999/2555, 2003/455, 2006/718, 2007/719 and 2010/641 and 793.

(d) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/1803, 1998/766, 2003/455 and 2010/793.

(e) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1990/1776, 1996/1803, 2000/2239 and 2629, 2002/2497 and 3019 and 2010/793.

(f) Schedule 3 was substituted by S.I. 1995/1613; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1995/2927, 1996/2518, 1999/3178, 2004/2327 and 2009/497.

Income Support Transitional Protection

18. It is directed(a) that the sums which are special transitional additions to income support payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987(b) (special transitional addition) shall be increased by 3.1 per cent.

The Relevant Sum for Income Support

19. In section 126(7) of the Contributions and Benefits Act(c) (trade disputes: the relevant sum) for “£35.00” substitute “£36.00”.

Housing Benefit

20.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Housing Benefit Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 5 and 6 to this Order; and unless otherwise stated, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Housing Benefit Regulations bearing that number.

- (2) In regulation 27(3) (calculation of income on a weekly basis)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) “£175.00” remains unchanged; and
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (b) “£300.00” remains unchanged.
- (3) In regulation 74(d) (non-dependant deductions)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
 - (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;
 - (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
 - (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
 - (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.
- (4) In paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 1 (ineligible service charges), for “£23.35”, “£23.35”, “£11.80”, “£15.50”, “£15.50”, “£7.80” and “£2.85” substitute “£24.05”, “£24.05”, “£12.15”, “£16.00”, “£16.00”, “£8.05” and “£2.95” respectively.
- (5) In paragraph 6 of Part 2 of Schedule 1 (payments in respect of fuel charges)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) “£21.55” remains unchanged;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) and (d) “£2.50” remains unchanged; and
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) “£1.75” remains unchanged.
- (6) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3(e) (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 5 to this Order.
- (7) In paragraph 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 3 (applicable amounts: family premium)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) “£22.20” remains unchanged;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) “£17.40” remains unchanged; and
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(f) “£10.50” remains unchanged.

(a) See section 151(6) of the Administration Act.

(b) S.I. 1987/1969; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1988/521 and 670, 1989/1626, 1991/1600 and 2010/793.

(c) See section 126(8) of the Contributions and Benefits Act.

(d) Regulation 74 was substituted by S.I. 2007/2868 and amended by S.I. 2009/497.

(e) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/1082 and 2010/793.

(f) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/2449.

(8) The sums specified in Part 4 of Schedule 3 (applicable amounts: premiums) shall be as set out in Schedule 6 to this Order.

(9) In Part 6 of Schedule 3(a) (amount of components)–

- (a) in paragraph 25 for “£25.95” substitute “£26.75”; and
- (b) in paragraph 26 for “£31.40” substitute “£32.35”.

(10) In paragraph 17(1)(b) and (3)(c) of Schedule 4 (sums to be disregarded in the calculation of earnings) “£17.10” remains unchanged.

(11) In paragraph 56 of Schedule 5 (sums to be disregarded in the calculation of income other than earnings) “£17.10” remains unchanged.

Housing Benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for State Pension Credit

21.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 7 and 8 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations bearing that number.

(2) In regulation 30(3) (calculation of income on a weekly basis)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) “£175.00” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (b) “£300.00” remains unchanged.

(3) In regulation 55(c) (non-dependant deductions)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
- (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;
- (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
- (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
- (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.

(4) In paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 1 (ineligible service charges), for “£23.35”, “£23.35”, “£11.80”, “£15.50”, “£15.50”, “£7.80” and “£2.85” substitute “£24.05”, “£24.05”, “£12.15”, “£16.00”, “£16.00”, “£8.05” and “£2.95” respectively.

(5) In paragraph 6 of Part 2 of Schedule 1 (payments in respect of fuel charges)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) “£21.55” remains unchanged;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) and (d) “£2.50” remains unchanged; and
- (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) “£1.75” remains unchanged.

(6) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3 (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 7 to this Order.

(7) In paragraph 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 3 (applicable amounts: family premium)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1) “£17.40” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) “£10.50” remains unchanged.

(a) Part 6 was inserted by S.I. 2008/1082 (as amended by S.I. 2008/2428) and amended by S.I. 2010/793.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2009/2608 and 2010/793.

(c) Regulation 55 was substituted by S.I. 2007/2869 and amended by S.I. 2009/497.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/2449.

(8) The sums specified in Part 4 of Schedule 3 (applicable amounts: amounts of premiums specified in Part 3) shall be as set out in Schedule 8 to this Order.

(9) In paragraph 9(1) and (3)(c) of Schedule 4 (sums disregarded from claimant's earnings) "£17.10" remains unchanged.

(10) In paragraph 21 of Schedule 5(a) (amounts to be disregarded in the calculation of income other than earnings) "£17.10" remains unchanged.

Council Tax Benefit

22.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Council Tax Benefit Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 9 and 10 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Council Tax Benefit Regulations bearing that number.

- (2) In regulation 17(3) (calculation of income on a weekly basis)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) "£175.00" remains unchanged; and
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (b) "£300.00" remains unchanged.
- (3) In regulation 58 (non-dependant deductions)—
- (a) in paragraph (1)(a) for "£6.95" substitute "£8.60";
 - (b) in paragraph (1)(b) for "£2.30" substitute "£2.85";
 - (c) in paragraph (2)(a) for "£178.00" substitute "£180.00";
 - (d) in paragraph (2)(b) for "£178.00", "£306.00" and "£4.60" substitute "£180.00", "£310.00" and "£5.70" respectively; and
 - (e) in paragraph (2)(c) for "£306.00", "£382.00" and "£5.80" substitute "£310.00", "£387.00" and "£7.20" respectively.
- (4) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1(b) (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 9 to this Order.
- (5) In paragraph 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 1 (applicable amounts: family premium)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) "£22.20" remains unchanged;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) "£17.40" remains unchanged; and
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) "£10.50" remains unchanged.
- (6) The sums specified in Part 4 of Schedule 1 (applicable amounts: premiums) shall be as set out in Schedule 10 to this Order.
- (7) In Part 6 of Schedule 1(d) (amount of components)—
- (a) in paragraph 25 for "£25.95" substitute "£26.75"; and
 - (b) in paragraph 26 for "£31.40" substitute "£32.35".
- (8) In the Table in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2(e) (amount of alternative maximum council tax benefit)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (2)(b)(i) for "£175.00" substitute "£177.00"; and
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(b)(ii) for "£175.00" and "£228.00" substitute "£177.00" and "£231.00" respectively.
- (9) In paragraph 16(1)(f) and (3)(c) of Schedule 3 (sums to be disregarded in the calculation of earnings) "£17.10" remains unchanged.

(a) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/3157 and 2010/793.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/1082 and 2010/793.

(c) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/2449.

(d) Part 6 was inserted by S.I. 2008/1082 (as amended by S.I. 2008/2428) and amended by S.I. 2010/793.

(e) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/588, 2008/1082 and 2009/497.

(f) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2009/2608 and 2010/793.

(10) In paragraph 56 of Schedule 4 (sums to be disregarded in the calculation of income other than earnings) “£17.10” remains unchanged.

Council Tax Benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for State Pension Credit

23.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 11 and 12 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations bearing that number.

(2) In regulation 20(3) (calculation of income on a weekly basis)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) “£175.00” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (b) “£300.00” remains unchanged.

(3) In regulation 42 (non-dependant deductions)—

- (a) in paragraph (1)(a) for “£6.95” substitute “£8.60”;
- (b) in paragraph (1)(b) for “£2.30” substitute “£2.85”;
- (c) in paragraph (2)(a) for “£178.00” substitute “£180.00”;
- (d) in paragraph (2)(b) for “£178.00”, “£306.00” and “£4.60” substitute “£180.00”, “£310.00” and “£5.70” respectively; and
- (e) in paragraph (2)(c) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£5.80” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£7.20” respectively.

(4) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1 (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 11 to this Order.

(5) In paragraph 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 1 (applicable amounts: family premium)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1) “£17.40” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) “£10.50” remains unchanged.

(6) The sums specified in Part 4 of Schedule 1 (amounts of premiums specified in Part 3) shall be as set out in Schedule 12 to this Order.

(7) In paragraph 9(1) and (3)(c) of Schedule 2 (sums disregarded from claimant’s earnings) “£17.10” remains unchanged.

(8) In paragraph 21 of Schedule 3(b) (amounts to be disregarded in the calculation of income other than earnings) “£17.10” remains unchanged.

(9) In the Table in paragraph 1 of Schedule 6(c) (amount of alternative maximum council tax benefit)—

- (a) in sub-paragraph (2)(b)(i) for “£175.00” substitute “£177.00”; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (2)(b)(ii) for “£175.00” and “£228.00” substitute “£177.00” and “£231.00” respectively.

(a) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/2449.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/3157 and 2010/793.

(c) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2006/588, 2008/1082 and 2009/497.

PART 4

JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

Increase in age-related amounts of contribution-based Jobseeker's Allowance

24. In regulation 79(1) of the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations(**a**) (weekly amounts of contribution-based jobseeker's allowance)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (a) for “£51.85” substitute “£53.45”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (b) for “£51.85” substitute “£53.45”; and
- (c) in sub-paragraph (c) for “£65.45” substitute “£67.50”.

Applicable amounts for Jobseeker's Allowance

25.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 13 to 16 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations bearing that number.

(2) In–

- (a) regulations 83(b), 84(1)(c) and 85(1)(**b**); and
- (b) paragraphs 15A(2)(a)(c) and 16(2)(a)(**d**) of Part III of Schedule 1,

the sum specified is in each case £3,000.

(3) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1(**e**) (applicable amounts: personal allowances) shall be as set out in Schedule 13 to this Order.

(4) In paragraph 4 of Part II of Schedule 1(**f**) (applicable amounts: family premium)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) “£17.40” remains unchanged; and
- (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) “£17.40” remains unchanged.

(5) The sums specified in Part IV of Schedule 1(**g**) (applicable amounts: weekly amounts of premiums) shall be as set out in Schedule 14 to this Order.

(6) The sums specified in Part IVB of Schedule 1(**h**) (applicable amounts: weekly amounts of premiums for joint-claim couples) shall be as set out in Schedule 15 to this Order.

(7) In paragraph 17 of Schedule 2(**i**) (housing costs: non-dependant deductions)–

- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
- (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;

(a) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(b) Regulations 83(b) and 84(1)(c) were omitted, and regulation 85(1) was amended, by S.I. 2003/455. Regulation 8 of that S.I. (as amended by S.I. 2005/2294) makes transitional arrangements in connection with the introduction of child tax credit.

(c) Paragraph 15A was inserted by S.I. 2000/2629 and amended by S.I. 2003/455 and 2007/719.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2007/719.

(e) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/1516 and 2545, 1999/2555, 2000/1978, 2003/455, 2005/2877, 2006/718, 2007/719, 2008/698 and 1554, 2009/1575 and 2010/793.

(f) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/1803, 1998/766, 2003/455 and 2010/793.

(g) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/1516 and 1803, 2000/2239 and 2629 and 2003/455 and 511.

(h) Part IVB was inserted by S.I. 2000/1978 and amended by S.I. 2000/2629, 2001/518, 2003/511, 2007/719, 2009/1488 and 2010/793.

(i) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 1996/2518, 1999/2860, 2004/2327 and 2009/497.

- (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
- (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
- (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.

(8) The sums specified in any provision of the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations set out in column (1) of Schedule 16 to this Order are the sums set out in column (2) of that Schedule.

The Prescribed Sum for Jobseeker’s Allowance

26. In regulation 172 of the Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations(a) (trade disputes: prescribed sum) for “£35.00” substitute “£36.00”.

PART 5

STATE PENSION CREDIT

State Pension Credit

27.—(1) The amounts as specified in the State Pension Credit Regulations shall be the amounts set out in this article and Schedule 17 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the State Pension Credit Regulations bearing that number.

- (2) In regulation 6(b) (amount of the guarantee credit)—
 - (a) in paragraph (1)(a) for “£202.40” substitute “£209.70”;
 - (b) in paragraph (1)(b) for “£132.60” substitute “£137.35”;
 - (c) in paragraph (5)(a) for “£53.65” substitute “£55.30”;
 - (d) in paragraph (5)(b) for “£107.30” substitute “£110.60”; and
 - (e) in paragraph (8) for “£30.05” substitute “£31.00”.
- (3) In regulation 7(c) (savings credit)—
 - (a) in paragraph (1) “60 per cent.”, “60 per cent.” and “40 per cent.” in sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively remain unchanged; and
 - (b) in paragraph (2) for “£98.40” and “£157.25” substitute “£103.15” and “£164.55” respectively.
- (4) In paragraph 14 of Schedule II(d) (persons residing with the claimant)—
 - (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
 - (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;
 - (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
 - (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
 - (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.

(a) See section 15(6) of the Jobseekers Act 1995.

(b) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(c) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(d) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2002/3197, 2004/2327, 2006/2378 and 2009/497.

- (5) In paragraph 1 of Schedule III(a) (polygamous marriages)–
- (a) in sub-paragraph (5) for “£202.40” and “£69.80” substitute “£209.70” and “£72.35” respectively; and
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (7) for “£157.25” substitute “£164.55”.
- (6) The amounts specified in any provision of the State Pension Credit Regulations set out in column (1) of Schedule 17 to this Order are the amounts set out in column (2) of that Schedule.

PART 6

EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE

Applicable amounts for Employment and Support Allowance

28.—(1) The sums relevant to the calculation of an applicable amount as specified in the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations shall be the sums set out in this article and Schedules 18 to 20 to this Order; and unless stated otherwise, any reference in this article to a numbered Schedule is a reference to the Schedule to the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations bearing that number.

(2) The sums specified in Part 1 of Schedule 4(b) (prescribed amounts) shall be as set out in Schedule 18 to this Order.

(3) The sums specified in Part 3 of Schedule 4(c) (weekly amount of premiums specified in Part 2) shall be as set out in Schedule 19 to this Order.

- (4) In Part 4 of Schedule 4(d) (the components)–
- (a) in paragraph 12 for “£25.95” substitute “£26.75”; and
 - (b) in paragraph 13 for “£31.40” substitute “£32.35”.
- (5) In paragraph 19 of Schedule 6(e) (housing costs: non-dependant deductions)–
- (a) in sub-paragraph (1)(a) for “£47.75” substitute “£60.60”;
 - (b) in sub-paragraph (1)(b) for “£7.40” substitute “£9.40”;
 - (c) in sub-paragraph (2)(a) for “£120.00” substitute “£122.00”;
 - (d) in sub-paragraph (2)(b) for “£120.00”, “£178.00” and “£17.00” substitute “£122.00”, “£180.00” and “£21.55” respectively;
 - (e) in sub-paragraph (2)(c) for “£178.00”, “£231.00” and “£23.35” substitute “£180.00”, “£234.00” and “£29.60” respectively;
 - (f) in sub-paragraph (2)(d) for “£231.00”, “£306.00” and “£38.20” substitute “£234.00”, “£310.00” and “£48.45” respectively; and
 - (g) in sub-paragraph (2)(e) for “£306.00”, “£382.00” and “£43.50” substitute “£310.00”, “£387.00” and “£55.20” respectively.

(6) The sums specified in any provision of the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations set out in column (1) of Schedule 20 to this Order are the sums set out in column (2) of that Schedule.

(a) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2002/3197 and 2010/793.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/2428, 2009/2655 and 2010/793.

(c) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2008/2428 and 2010/793.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2010/793.

(e) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2009/497.

PART 7
REVOCATION

Revocation

29. The Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2010(**a**) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Work and Pensions.

16th March 2011

C Grayling
Minister of State,
Department for Work and Pensions

We consent,

16th March 2011

Michael Fabricant
James Duddridge
Two of the Lords Commissioners of Her
Majesty's Treasury

(a) S.I. 2010/793.

Schs. 1-4

[Schedule 1 sets out Schedule 4 to the Contributions and benefits Act 1992 as amended by this Order]

[Schedule 2 sets out Part 1 of Schedule 2 to the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987 (S.I. 1987/1967) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 3 sets out Part IV of Schedule 2 to the Income Support (General) Regulations 1987 (S.I. 1987/1967) as amended by this Order.]

SCHEDULE 4

Article 17(7)

APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE INCOME SUPPORT
REGULATIONS

<i>(1)</i> Provision in Income Support Regulations	<i>(2)</i> Specified Sum
Regulation 22A(1)(a)	Applicable amount to be reduced by a sum equivalent to 20 per cent. of the specified amount.
Schedule 3(b), paragraph 5(3)	The relevant fraction shall be obtained in accordance with the formula— $\frac{A}{A + B}$
Schedule 3, paragraph 6(1)(b)(c)	Half the amount which would fall to be met by applying the provisions of sub-paragraph (a).
Schedule 3, paragraph 6(1)(c)	Nil.
Schedule 3, paragraph 7(8)	100 per cent. of eligible interest.
Schedule 3, paragraph 8(1)(b)	Nil.
Schedule 3, paragraph 10(d)	The weekly amount of housing costs is the amount calculated by applying the formula— $\frac{A \times B}{52}$

(a) Regulation 22A was inserted by S.I. 1996/206 and paragraph (1) was amended by S.I. 1999/2422 and 3109 and 2001/3767.

(b) Schedule 3 was substituted by S.I. 1995/1613.

(c) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 1995/2927.

(d) Paragraph 10 was substituted by S.I. 2001/3651 and amended by S.I. 2004/2825.

(e) See S.I. 2008/3195 which modifies paragraph 11(5) so that it applies as if the reference to “£100,000” were to “£200,000” in relation to certain persons.

<i>(1)</i> <i>Provision in Income Support Regulations</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Specified Sum</i>
Schedule 3, paragraph 11(5)(e)	£100,000.
Schedule 3, paragraph 11(7)(a)	A sum determined by applying the formula $P \times Q.$
Schedule 3, paragraph 11(11)(a)	The qualifying portion of a loan shall be determined by applying the formula— $R \times \frac{S}{T}$
Schedule 3, paragraph 12(2)(b)	The standard rate is to be the average mortgage rate published by the Bank of England in August 2010. It is to be varied each time that sub-paragraph (2B) applies such that the average mortgage rate published on the reference day then becomes the new standard rate in accordance with sub-paragraph (2D).
Schedule 7, paragraph 2A(c)	Nil.
Schedule 7, paragraph 7	Nil.
Schedule 7, paragraph 8(a)	Nil.
Schedule 7, paragraph 17(d)	Nil.

[Schedule 5 sets out Part I of Schedule 3 to the Housing Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/213) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 6 sets out Part IV of Schedule 3 to the Housing Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/213) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 7 Sets out Part I of Schedule 3 to the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/214) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 8 sets out Part IV of Schedule 3 to the Housing Benefit (SPC) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/214) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 9 sets out Part I of Schedule 1 to the Council Tax Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/215) as amended by this Order.]

(a) Paragraph 11(11) was inserted by S.I. 1995/2927.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2004/2825, 2007/3183, 2008/3195 and 2010/1811.

(c) Paragraph 2A was substituted by S.I. 2005/3360.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2000/636.

[Schedule 10 sets out Part IV of Schedule 1 to the Council Tax Benefit Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/215) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 11 sets out Part I of Schedule 1 to the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/216) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 12 sets out Part IV of Schedule 1 to the Council Tax Benefit (SPC) Regulations 2006 (S.I. 2006/216) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 13 sets out Part I of Schedule 1 to the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations 1996 (S.I. 1996/207) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 14 sets out Part IV of Schedule 1 to the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations 1996 (S.I. 1996/207) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 15 sets out Part IVB of Schedule 1 to the Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations 1996 (S.I. 1996/207) as amended by this Order.]

SCHEDULE 16

Article 25(8)

APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE JOBSEEKER'S
ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS

<i>(1)</i> Provision in Jobseeker's Allowance Regulations	<i>(2)</i> Specified Sum
Regulation 145(1)(a)	Weekly applicable amount to be reduced by a sum equivalent to 40 per cent. or, as the case may be, 20 per cent. of the specified amount.
Regulation 146G(1)(b)	Weekly applicable amount to be reduced by a sum equivalent to 40 per cent. or, as the case may be, 20 per cent. of the specified amount.
Schedule 2, paragraph 5(3)	The relevant fraction shall be obtained in accordance with the formula— $\frac{A}{A + B}$
Schedule 2, paragraph 6(1)(b)	Half the amount which would fall to be met by applying the provisions of subparagraph (a).
Schedule 2, paragraph 6(1)(c)	Nil.
Schedule 2, paragraph 7(1)(b)	Nil.

(a) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 1996/1516.

(b) Regulation 146G was inserted by S.I. 2000/1978.

<i>(1)</i> <i>Provision in Jobseeker’s Allowance Regulations</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Specified Sum</i>
Schedule 2, paragraph 9(a)	The weekly amount of housing costs is the amount calculated by applying the formula— $\frac{A \times B}{52}$
Schedule 2, paragraph 10(4)(b)	£100,000.
Schedule 2, paragraph 10(6)(a)	The appropriate amount shall be a sum determined by applying the formula— $P \times Q$
Schedule 2, paragraph 10(10)	The qualifying portion of a loan shall be determined by applying the formula— $R \times \frac{S}{T}$
Schedule 2, paragraph 11(2)(c)	The standard rate is to be the average mortgage rate published by the Bank of England in August 2010. It is to be varied each time that sub-paragraph (2B) applies such that the average mortgage rate published on the reference day then becomes the new standard rate in accordance with sub-paragraph (2D).
Schedule 5, paragraph 4	Nil.
Schedule 5, paragraph 14(d)	Nil.
Schedule 5A, paragraph 3(e)	Nil.

(a) Paragraph 9 was substituted by S.I. 2001/3651 and amended by S.I. 2004/2825.

(b) See S.I. 2008/3195 which modifies paragraph 10(4) so that it applies as if the reference to “£100,000” were to “£200,000” in relation to certain persons.

(c) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2004/2825, 2007/3183, 2008/3195 and 2010/1811.

(d) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2000/636.

(e) Schedule 5A was inserted by S.I. 2000/1978.

**OTHER AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE STATE PENSION CREDIT
REGULATIONS**

<i>(1) Provision in State Pension Credit Regulations</i>	<i>(2) Specified Amount</i>
Regulation 6(3)(a)	Nil.
Regulation 6(3)(b)	Nil.
Regulation 7(3)	Nil.
Schedule II, paragraph 6(3)	The relevant fraction shall be obtained in accordance with the formula— $\frac{A}{A + B}$
Schedule II, paragraph 7(1)	The weekly amount of housing costs shall be calculated by applying the formula— $\frac{A \times B}{52}$
Schedule II, paragraph 8(2)(a)	£100,000.
Schedule II, paragraph 8(4)(a)	The sum shall be determined by applying the formula— $P \times Q$
Schedule II, paragraph 8(8)(b)	The qualifying portion of a loan shall be determined by applying the formula— $R \times \frac{S}{T}$
Schedule II, paragraph 9(2)(c)	The standard rate is to be the average mortgage rate published by the Bank of England in August 2010. It is to be varied each time that sub-paragraph (2B) applies such that the average mortgage rate published on the reference day then becomes the new standard rate in accordance with sub-paragraph (2D).
Schedule III, paragraph 2(d)	Nil.

(a) See S.I. 2008/3195 which modifies paragraph 8(2) so that it applies as if the reference to "£100,000" were to "£200,000" in relation to certain persons.

(b) Relevant amending instrument is S.I. 2007/2618.

(c) Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2004/2825, 2007/3183, 2008/3195 and 2010/1811.

(d) Paragraph 2 was substituted by S.I. 2005/3360 and amended by S.I. 2006/588.

[Schedule 18 sets out Part 1 of Schedule 4 to the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008 (S.I. 2008/794) as amended by this Order.]

[Schedule 19 sets out Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the Employment and Support Allowance Regulations 2008 (S.I. 2008/794) as amended by this Order.]

SCHEDULE 20

Article 28(6)

APPLICABLE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN THE EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS

<i>(1)</i> <i>Provision in Employment and Support Allowance Regulations</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Specified Sum</i>
Schedule 6, paragraph 7(3)	The relevant fraction shall be obtained in accordance with the formula— AA + B
Schedule 6, paragraph 8(1)(c)	Nil.
Schedule 6, paragraph 11	The weekly amount of housing costs is the amount calculated by applying the formula— A x B 52
Schedule 6, paragraph 12(4)(a)	£100,000.
Schedule 6, paragraph 12(6)(a)	The appropriate amount shall be a sum determined by applying the formula— P x Q
Schedule 6, paragraph 12(10)	The qualifying portion of a loan shall be determined by applying the formula— R x ST
Schedule 6, paragraph 13(2)(b)	The standard rate is to be the average mortgage rate published by the Bank of England in August 2010. It is to be varied each time that sub-paragraph (2B) applies such that the average mortgage rate published on the reference day then becomes the new standard rate in accordance with sub-paragraph (2D).

(a) See S.I. 2008/3195 which modifies paragraph 12(4) so that it applies as if the reference to “£100,000” were to “£200,000” in relation to certain persons.

(b) Relevant amending instruments are 2008/3195 and 2010/1811.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order is made as a consequence of a review under section 150 of the Social Security Administration Act 1992 (“the Administration Act”) and includes details of the sums mentioned in that section.

The Order is also made as a consequence of a review under section 150A of the Administration Act and includes details of the sums mentioned in that section.

Part 2 of the Order relates to social security benefits, pensions and allowances.

Article 3 and Schedule 1 alter the benefits and increases of benefits (excepting those referred to in article 3(1)(b) and (2)) specified in Parts I, III, IV and V of Schedule 4 to the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 (“the Contributions and Benefits Act”).

Article 4 increases the rates and amounts of certain pensions and allowances under the Contributions and Benefits Act.

Article 5 increases the sums payable as part of a Category A or Category B retirement pension under sections 15(1) and 17(2) and (3) of the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (“the Pension Schemes Act”) on account of increases in guaranteed minimum pensions.

Article 6 specifies the dates from which the sums specified for rates or amounts of benefits under the Contributions and Benefits Act or the Pension Schemes Act are altered.

Article 7 increases the rates of certain compensation and industrial injuries benefits in respect of employment before 5th July 1948.

Article 8 specifies earnings limits for child dependency increases.

Article 9 increases the weekly rate of statutory sick pay.

Article 10 specifies the weekly rate of statutory maternity pay.

Article 11 specifies the weekly rates of ordinary and additional statutory paternity pay and of statutory adoption pay.

Article 12 increases the rate of graduated retirement benefit.

Article 13 increases the rate of disability living allowance.

Article 14 increases the weekly rates of age addition excepting those referred to in article 14(2) for claimants entitled to long-term incapacity benefit, which are reduced.

Article 15 increases the weekly rates of transitional invalidity allowance excepting those referred to in article 15(2) for claimants entitled to long-term incapacity benefit, which are reduced for higher and middle rate cases and increased for lower rate cases.

Article 16 increases the rates of widowed mother’s allowance, widow’s pension, widowed parent’s allowance and bereavement allowance.

Part 3 of the Order relates to income support, housing benefit and council tax benefit.

Article 17 states the amount of sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of income support. Article 17(3) and Schedule 2 set out the personal allowances; article 17(4) and (5) and Schedule 3 set out the premiums and article 17(7) and Schedule 4 set out other miscellaneous amounts.

Article 18 provides for the percentage increase of sums payable by way of special transitional additions to income support.

Article 19 states the sum by which any income support of a person involved in a trade dispute is reduced.

Article 20 states the amount of the sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of housing benefit. Article 20(6) and Schedule 5 set out the personal allowances and article 20(8) and Schedule 6 set out the premiums.

Article 21 states the amount of the sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of housing benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for state pension credit. Article 21(6) and Schedule 7 set out the personal allowances and article 21(7) and (8) and Schedule 8 set out the premiums.

Article 22 states the amount of the sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of council tax benefit. Article 22(4) and Schedule 9 set out the personal allowances and article 22(5) and (6) and Schedule 10 set out the premiums.

Article 23 states the amount of the sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of council tax benefit for certain persons over the qualifying age for state pension credit. Article 23(4) and Schedule 11 set out the personal allowances and article 23(5) and (6) and Schedule 12 set out the premiums.

Part 4 of the Order relates to jobseeker's allowance.

Article 24 increases the age-related amounts for contribution-based jobseeker's allowance.

Article 25 states the amount of sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of income-based jobseeker's allowance. Article 25(3) and Schedule 13 set out the personal allowances; article 25(4) and (5) and Schedule 14 set out the premiums; article 25(6) and Schedule 15 set out the premiums for joint-claim couples and article 25(8) and Schedule 16 set out other miscellaneous amounts.

Article 26 states the sum by which any jobseeker's allowance of a person involved in a trade dispute is reduced.

Part 5 of the Order relates to state pension credit.

Article 27 and Schedule 17 specify the amounts relevant to state pension credit.

Part 6 of the Order relates to employment and support allowance.

Article 28 states the amount of sums relevant to the applicable amount for the purposes of employment and support allowance. Article 28(2) and Schedule 18 set out the prescribed amounts; article 28(3) and Schedule 19 set out the premiums and article 28(6) and Schedule 20 set out other miscellaneous amounts.

Part 7 of the Order provides for the revocation of the Social Security Benefits Up-rating Order 2010 (S.I. 2010/793).

In accordance with sections 150(8) and 150A(5) and (9) of the Administration Act, a copy of the report of the Government Actuary giving his opinion on the likely effect on the National Insurance Fund of the making of this Order was laid before Parliament with the draft Order.

A full impact assessment has not been published for this instrument as it has no new impact on the private sector or civil society organisations.

**TABLE OF PERCENTAGE UP-RATINGS
OF CERTAIN BENEFITS SPECIFIED IN UP-RATING ORDERS**

(c) Orders from 1996 to 2003

<i>S.I. No. of Order and opera- tive date of Order</i>	<i>Additional pension</i>	<i>Increments of retirement pension</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors before 1988-89</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors after 1988-89</i>	<i>Increments of G.R.B.</i>	<i>Income Support trans- itional protection</i>	<i>Retirement allowance</i>	<i>G.R.B. additions for widows and widowers</i>
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1996/599								
8.4.96	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	0.9%	3.9%	3.0%	3.9%	3.9%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)(a)</i>	<i>5(2)(b)</i>	<i>11(2)</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
1997/543								
7.4.97	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	-	2.1%	2.6%	2.1%	2.1%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>	-	<i>11(2)</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
1998/470								
6.4.98	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%		3.6%	2.4%	3.6%	3.6%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>11(2)</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
1999/264								
12.4.99	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%		3.2%	2.1%	3.2%	3.2%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>11(2)</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
2000/440								
13.4.00	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%		1.1%	1.6%	1.1%	1.1%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>11(2)</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
2001/207								
9.4.01	3.3%	3.3%	3.3%		3.3%	1.6%	3.3%	3.3%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b),(c)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>11(2)</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
2002/668								
8.4.02	1.7%	4.1%	1.7%		1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>11(2)</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>11(3)</i>
2003/526								
7.4.03	1.7%	6.6%	1.7%		1.7%	1.3%	1.7%	1.7%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b)</i>	<i>5(2)</i>		<i>12(2)</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>12(3)</i>

- (a) Percentage uprating of additional pensions in the rate of long-term benefits, where the Final Relevant Year as defined in s. 44(7)(b) of the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 is earlier than the tax year immediately preceding that in which the operative date shown in the first column falls.
- (b) Percentage uprating of:-
- (i) increments in retirement pensions under Schedule 5 to the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 (deferred retirement), and
- (ii) past uprating increases of Guaranteed Minimum Pension (G.M.P.) increments.
- (c) Percentage uprating increase, insofar as payable with retirement pension, of sums (increments of G.M.Ps.) payable to a Category A or Category B retirement pensioner by virtue of s. 15(1) of the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (postponed payment of G.M.Ps.), including cases under s. 17 *ibid*. The two columns marked (c) show respectively the increase attributable to earnings factors before 1988-89 and the increase attributable to earnings factors for 1988-89 onwards.
- (d) Percentage uprating of increments of Graduated Retirement Benefit (deferred retirement).
- (e) Percentage uprating of special transitional additions to income support under reg. 15 of the Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987.
- (f) Percentage uprating of retirement allowance under para. 13(4) of Sch. 7 to S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992.
- (g) Percentage uprating of additions under s. 37(1) (Graduated Retirement Benefit for widows and widowers) of National Insurance Act 1965 (as set out in Sch. 1 to S.I. 1978/393).

**TABLE OF PERCENTAGE UP-RATINGS
OF CERTAIN BENEFITS SPECIFIED IN UP-RATING ORDERS**

(d) Orders from 2004

<i>S.I. No. of Order and opera- tive date of Order</i>	<i>Additional pension</i>	<i>Increments of retirement pension</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors before 1988-89</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors after 1988-89 to 1996-97 inclusive</i>	<i>Increments of G.R.B.</i>	<i>Income Support trans- itional protection</i>	<i>Retirement allowance</i>	<i>G.R.B. additions for surviving spouses or civil partners</i>
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
2004/552								
12.4.04	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%		2.8%	1.8%	2.8%	2.8%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)		12(2)	17	4(2)	12(3)
2005/522								
11.4.05	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%		3.1%	1.0%	3.1%	3.1%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)		12(2)	17	4(2)	12(3)
2006/645								
10.4.06	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%		2.7%	2.2%	2.7%	2.7%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)		12(2)	17	4(2)	12(3)
2007/688								
9.4.07	3.6%	3.6%	3.6%	0.6%	3.6%	3.0%	3.6%	3.6%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)(a)	5(2)(b)	12(2)	17	4(2)	12(4)
2008/632								
7.4.08	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	0.9%	3.9%	2.3%	3.9%	3.9%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)(a)	5(2)(b)	12(2)	17	4(2)	12(4)
2009/497								
6.4.09	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	2.0%	5.0%	6.3%	5.0%	5.0%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5(2)(a)	5(2)(b)	12(2)	17	4(2)	12(4)
2010/793								
12.4.10	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	2.0%	5.0%	1.8%	5.0%	5.0%
Article:-	4(4)(a)	4(4)(b)	5	5	12(2)	17	4(2)	12(4)

- (a) Percentage uprating of additional pensions in the rate of long-term benefits, where the Final Relevant Year as defined in s. 44(7)(b) of the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 is earlier than the tax year immediately preceding that in which the operative date shown in the first column falls.
- (b) Percentage uprating of:-
- (i) increments in retirement pensions under Schedule 5 to the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 (deferred retirement), and
 - (ii) past uprating increases of Guaranteed Minimum Pension (G.M.P.) increments.
- (c) Percentage uprating increase, insofar as payable with retirement pension, of sums (increments of G.M.Ps.) payable to a Category A or Category B retirement pensioner by virtue of s. 15(1) of the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (postponed payment of G.M.Ps.), including cases under s. 17 *ibid*. The two columns marked (c) show respectively the increase attributable to earnings factors before 1988-89 and the increase attributable to earnings factors for 1988-89 onwards.
- (d) Percentage uprating of increments of Graduated Retirement Benefit (deferred retirement).
- (e) Percentage uprating of special transitional additions to income support under reg. 15 of the Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987.
- (f) Percentage uprating of retirement allowance under para. 13(4) of Sch. 7 to S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992.
- (g) Percentage uprating of additions under s. 37(1) (Graduated Retirement Benefit for widows and widowers) of National Insurance Act 1965 (as set out in Sch. 1 to S.I. 1978/393).

<i>S.I. No. of Order and operative date of Order</i>	<i>Additional pension</i>	<i>Increments of retirement pension</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors before 1988-89</i>	<i>State-paid up-rating of G.M.P. increments, earnings factors after 1988-89 to 1996-97 inclusive</i>	<i>Increments of G.R.B.</i>	<i>Income Support transitional protection</i>	<i>Retirement allowance</i>	<i>G.R.B. additions for surviving spouses or civil partners</i>
(a)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
2011/821								
11.4.11	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	0.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%
<i>Article:-</i>	<i>4(4)(a)</i>	<i>4(4)(b)</i>	<i>5(2)(a)</i>	<i>5(2)(b)</i>	<i>12(2)</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4(2)</i>	<i>12(4)</i>

- (a) Percentage uprating of additional pensions in the rate of long-term benefits, where the Final Relevant Year as defined in s. 44(7)(b) of the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 is earlier than the tax year immediately preceding that in which the operative date shown in the first column falls.
- (b) Percentage uprating of:-
 - (i) increments in retirement pensions under Schedule 5 to the S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992 (deferred retirement), and
 - (ii) past uprating increases of Guaranteed Minimum Pension (G.M.P.) increments.
- (c) Percentage uprating increase, insofar as payable with retirement pension, of sums (increments of G.M.Ps.) payable to a Category A or Category B retirement pensioner by virtue of s. 15(1) of the Pension Schemes Act 1993 (postponed payment of G.M.Ps.), including cases under s. 17 *ibid*. The two columns marked (c) show respectively the increase attributable to earnings factors before 1988-89 and the increase attributable to earnings factors for 1988-89 onwards.
- (d) Percentage uprating of increments of Graduated Retirement Benefit (deferred retirement).
- (e) Percentage uprating of special transitional additions to income support under reg. 15 of the Income Support (Transitional) Regulations 1987.
- (f) Percentage uprating of retirement allowance under para. 13(4) of Sch. 7 to S.S. Conts. & Bens. Act 1992.
- (g) Percentage uprating of additions under s. 37(1) (Graduated Retirement Benefit for widows and widowers) of National Insurance Act 1965 (as set out in Sch. 1 to S.I. 1978/393).

Page Check-List
VOLUME 1: SUPPLEMENT No. 94

I.I. means Initial Issue

Supp. means Supplement No.

The up-to-date issue for each page in this volume is as follows

Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue
1.1 - 1.300	Supp. 76	1.2043 - 1.2044	Supp. 87	1.2809 - 1.3000	Supp. 67
1.301 - 1.320	Supp. 88	1.2045 - 1.2046	Supp. 88	1.3001 - 1.3002	Supp. 91
1.321 - 1.322	Supp. 93	1.2047 - 1.2048	Supp. 87	1.3003 - 1.3004	Supp. 88
1.323 - 1.340	Supp. 94	1.2049 - 1.2050	Supp. 89	1.3005 - 1.3012	Supp. 90
1.341 - 1.342	Supp. 91	1.2051 - 1.2052	Supp. 88	1.3013 - 1.3014	Supp. 88
1.343 - 1.1140	Supp. 94	1.2053 - 1.2058	Supp. 93	1.3015 - 1.3024	Supp. 90
1.1141 - 1.1144	Supp. 21	1.2059 - 1.2060	Supp. 64	1.3025 - 1.3038	Supp. 88
1.1145 - 1.1146	Supp. 34	1.2061 - 1.2072	Supp. 83	1.3039 - 1.3050	Supp. 90
1.1147 - 1.1160	Supp. 21	1.2073 - 1.2074	Supp. 50	1.3051 - 1.3170	Supp. 88
1.1161 - 1.1188	Supp. 30	1.2075 - 1.2078	Supp. 62	1.3171 - 1.3174	Supp. 91
1.1189 - 1.1220	Supp. 21	1.2079 - 1.2080	Supp. 93	1.3175 - 1.3180	Supp. 92
1.1221 - 1.1222	Supp. 34	1.2081 - 1.2088	Supp. 94	1.3181 - 1.3182	Supp. 48
1.1223 - 1.1224	Supp. 41	1.2089 - 1.2106	Supp. 93	1.3183 - 1.3194	Supp. 88
1.1225 - 1.1280	Supp. 34	1.2107 - 1.2110	Supp. 88	1.3195 - 1.3292	Supp. 91
1.1281 - 1.1300	Supp. 88	1.2111 - 1.2120	Supp. 93	1.3293 - 1.3296	Supp. 52
1.1301 - 1.1320	Supp. 9	1.2121 - 1.2124	Supp. 91	1.3297 - 1.3300	Supp. 56
1.1321 - 1.1330	Supp. 39	1.2125 - 1.2134	Supp. 59	1.3301 - 1.3400	Supp. 88
1.1331 - 1.1334	Supp. 50	1.2135 - 1.2138	Supp. 88	1.3401 - 1.3402	Supp. 90
1.1335 - 1.1380	Supp. 34	1.2139 - 1.2140	Supp. 62	1.3403 - 1.4000	Supp. 83
1.1381 - 1.1382	Supp. 30	1.2141 - 1.2142	Supp. 63	1.4001 - 1.4012	Supp. 91
1.1383 - 1.1384	Supp. 47	1.2143 - 1.2152	Supp. 88	1.4013 - 1.4100	Supp. 53
1.1385 - 1.1396	Supp. 39	1.2153 - 1.1258	Supp. 93	1.4101 - 1.4102	Supp. 91
1.1397 - 1.1410	Supp. 34	1.2159 - 1.2168	Supp. 30	1.4103 - 1.4200	Supp. 76
1.1411 - 1.1500	Supp. 30	1.2169 - 1.2170	Supp. 48	1.4201 - 1.4204	Supp. 94
1.1501 - 1.1502	Supp. 77	1.2171 - 1.2186	Supp. 88	1.4205 - 1.4206	Supp. 91
1.1503 - 1.1550	Supp. 22	1.2187 - 1.2200	Supp. 93	1.4207 - 1.4224	Supp. 94
1.1551 - 1.1552	Supp. 34	1.2201 - 1.2202	Supp. 48	1.4225 - 1.4300	Supp. 91
1.1553 - 1.1554	Supp. 77	1.2203 - 1.2204	Supp. 77	1.4301 - 1.4302	Supp. 61
1.1555 - 1.1800	Supp. 30	1.2205 - 1.2300	Supp. 21	1.4303 - 1.4308	Supp. 93
1.1801 - 1.1802	Supp. 91	1.2301 - 1.2350	Supp. 55	1.4309 - 1.4506	Supp. 78
1.1803 - 1.1804	Supp. 88	1.2351 - 1.2404	Supp. 21	1.4507 - 1.4532	Supp. 85
1.1805 - 1.1816	Supp. 93	1.2405 - 1.2412	Supp. 30	1.4533 - 1.4536	Supp. 93
1.1817 - 1.1820	Supp. 88	1.2413 - 1.2424	Supp. 21	1.4537 - 1.4560	Supp. 85
1.1821 - 1.1836	Supp. 91	1.2425 - 1.2426	Supp. 36	1.4561 - 1.4566	Supp. 93
1.1837 - 1.1840	Supp. 93	1.2427 - 1.2428	Supp. 50	1.4567 - 1.4570	Supp. 85
1.1841 - 1.1848	Supp. 91	1.2429 - 1.2430	Supp. 21	1.4571 - 1.5130	Supp. 90
1.1849 - 1.1852	Supp. 88	1.2431 - 1.2432	Supp. 34	1.5131 - 1.5200	Supp. 87
1.1853 - 1.1934	Supp. 79	1.2433 - 1.2500	Supp. 80	1.5201 - 1.5250	Supp. 82
1.1935 - 1.1948	Supp. 88	1.2501 - 1.2502	Supp. 39	1.5251 - 1.5262	Supp. 73
1.1949 - 1.1994	Supp. 77	1.2503 - 1.2510	Supp. 76	1.5263 - 1.5300	Supp. 86
1.1995 - 1.1996	Supp. 88	1.2511 - 1.2512	Supp. 83	1.5301 - 1.5302	Supp. 73
1.1997 - 1.2002	Supp. 59	1.2513 - 1.2520	Supp. 79	1.5303 - 1.5304	Supp. 85
1.2003 - 1.2006	Supp. 88	1.2521 - 1.2650	Supp. 39	1.5305 - 1.5316	Supp. 93
1.2007 - 1.2010	Supp. 77	1.2651 - 1.2660	Supp. 41	1.5317 - 1.5324	Supp. 88
1.2011 - 1.2014	Supp. 83	1.2661 - 1.2664	Supp. 90	1.5325 - 1.5326	Supp. 75
1.2015 - 1.2016	Supp. 79	1.2665 - 1.2690	Supp. 76	1.5327 - 1.5330	Supp. 73
1.2017 - 1.2018	Supp. 77	1.2691 - 1.2700	Supp. 44	1.5331 - 1.5370	Supp. 93
1.2019 - 1.2020	Supp. 88	1.2701 - 1.2702	Supp. 86	1.5371 - 1.5372	Supp. 62
1.2021 - 1.2024	Supp. 77	1.2703 - 1.2716	Supp. 90	1.5373 - 1.5376	Supp. 91
1.2025 - 1.2030	Supp. 83	1.2717 - 1.2718	Supp. 85	1.5377 - 1.5378	Supp. 50
1.2031 - 1.2032	Supp. 86	1.2719 - 1.2800	Supp. 72	1.5379 - 1.5380	Supp. 81
1.2033 - 1.2034	Supp. 88	1.2801 - 1.2802	Supp. 44	1.5381 - 1.5382	Supp. 92
1.2035 - 1.2036	Supp. 94	1.2803 - 1.2804	Supp. 55	1.5383 - 1.5490	Supp. 91
1.2037 - 1.2040	Supp. 93	1.2805 - 1.2806	Supp. 61	1.5491 - 1.5500	Supp. 80
1.2041 - 1.2042	Supp. 89	1.2807 - 1.2808	Supp. 59	1.5501 - 1.5506	Supp. 90

Page Check-List
VOLUME 1: SUPPLEMENT No. 94

I.I. means Initial Issue

Supp. means Supplement No.

The up-to-date issue for each page in this volume is as follows

Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue
1.5507 - 1.5512	Supp. 93	1.5943 - 1.5946	Supp. 62	1.6279 - 1.6280	Supp. 92
1.5513 - 1.5514	Supp. 89	1.5947 - 1.5954	Supp. 82	1.6281 - 1.6284	Supp. 86
1.5515 - 1.5516	Supp. 92	1.5955 - 1.5968	Supp. 58	1.6285 - 1.6286	Supp. 91
1.5517 - 1.5522	Supp. 89	1.5969 - 1.5980	Supp. 89	1.6287 - 1.6296	Supp. 86
1.5523 - 1.5526	Supp. 88	1.5981 - 1.6024	Supp. 91	1.6297 - 1.6298	Supp. 91
1.5527 - 1.5528	Supp. 86	1.6025 - 1.6048	Supp. 87	1.6299 - 1.6300	Supp. 83
1.5529 - 1.5530	Supp. 91	1.6049 - 1.6058	Supp. 62	1.6301 - 1.6302	Supp. 85
1.5531 - 1.5534	Supp. 89	1.6059 - 1.6064	Supp. 89	1.6303 - 1.6312	Supp. 89
1.5535 - 1.5536	Supp. 91	1.6065 - 1.6066	Supp. 93	1.6313 - 1.6318	Supp. 79
1.5537 - 1.5540	Supp. 85	1.6067 - 1.6072	Supp. 89	1.6319 - 1.6342	Supp. 91
1.5541 - 1.5542	Supp. 90	1.6073 - 1.6074	Supp. 93	1.6343 - 1.6344	Supp. 93
1.5543 - 1.5548	Supp. 91	1.6075 - 1.6078	Supp. 92	1.6345 - 1.6352	Supp. 91
1.5549 - 1.5550	Supp. 90	1.6079 - 1.6080	Supp. 93	1.6353 - 1.6366	Supp. 86
1.5551 - 1.5554	Supp. 91	1.6081 - 1.6086	Supp. 92	1.6367 - 1.6388	Supp. 79
1.5555 - 1.5556	Supp. 90	1.6087 - 1.6088	Supp. 93	1.6389 - 1.6418	Supp. 93
1.5557 - 1.5558	Supp. 92	1.6089 - 1.6090	Supp. 85	1.6419 - 1.6420	Supp. 94
1.5559 - 1.5560	Supp. 85	1.6091 - 1.6094	Supp. 92	1.6421 - 1.6506	Supp. 93
1.5561 - 1.5562	Supp. 92	1.6095 - 1.6096	Supp. 89	1.6507 - 1.6512	Supp. 91
1.5563 - 1.5576	Supp. 91	1.6097 - 1.6098	Supp. 91	1.6513 - 1.6516	Supp. 93
1.5577 - 1.5582	Supp. 62	1.6099 - 1.6100	Supp. 89	1.6517 - 1.6518	Supp. 92
1.5583 - 1.5584	Supp. 70	1.6101 - 1.6108	Supp. 85	1.6519 - 1.6520	Supp. 79
1.5585 - 1.5586	Supp. 75	1.6109 - 1.6110	Supp. 92	1.6521 - 1.6522	Supp. 89
1.5587 - 1.5588	Supp. 85	1.6111 - 1.6112	Supp. 85	1.6523 - 1.6524	Supp. 85
1.5589 - 1.5608	Supp. 50	1.6113 - 1.6114	Supp. 89	1.6525 - 1.6526	Supp. 92
1.5609 - 1.5614	Supp. 94	1.6115 - 1.6116	Supp. 90	1.6527 - 1.6540	Supp. 85
1.5615 - 1.5636	Supp. 68	1.6117 - 1.6140	Supp. 89	1.6541 - 1.6542	Supp. 88
1.5637 - 1.5638	Supp. 94	1.6141 - 1.6144	Supp. 85	1.6543 - 1.6550	Supp. 85
1.5639 - 1.5640	Supp. 92	1.6145 - 1.6148	Supp. 91	1.6551 - 1.6560	Supp. 79
1.5641 - 1.5658	Supp. 91	1.6149 - 1.6150	Supp. 77	1.6561 - 1.6580	Supp. 82
1.5659 - 1.5660	Supp. 92	1.6151 - 1.6152	Supp. 91	1.6581 - 1.6596	Supp. 79
1.5661 - 1.5664	Supp. 93	1.6153 - 1.6164	Supp. 85	1.6597 - 1.6610	Supp. 85
1.5665 - 1.5668	Supp. 94	1.6165 - 1.6166	Supp. 60	1.6611 - 1.6624	Supp. 79
1.5669 - 1.5670	Supp. 92	1.6167 - 1.6170	Supp. 89	1.6625 - 1.6640	Supp. 88
1.5671 - 1.5674	Supp. 85	1.6171 - 1.6182	Supp. 93	1.6641 - 1.6642	Supp. 10
1.5675 - 1.5696	Supp. 65	1.6183 - 1.6186	Supp. 89	1.6643 - 1.6644	Supp. 52
1.5697 - 1.5714	Supp. 64	1.6187 - 1.6188	Supp. 93	1.6645 - 1.6648	Supp. 31
1.5715 - 1.5728	Supp. 71	1.6189 - 1.6190	Supp. 89	1.6649 - 1.6680	Supp. 55
1.5729 - 1.5756	Supp. 89	1.6191 - 1.6192	Supp. 90	1.6681 - 1.6690	Supp. 93
1.5757 - 1.5772	Supp. 91	1.6193 - 1.6198	Supp. 89	1.6691 - 1.6692	Supp. 50
1.5773 - 1.5814	Supp. 92	1.6199 - 1.6202	Supp. 90	1.6693 - 1.6760	Supp. 64
1.5815 - 1.5820	Supp. 50	1.6203 - 1.6208	Supp. 79	1.6761 - 1.6770	Supp. 44
1.5821 - 1.5824	Supp. 49	1.6209 - 1.6214	Supp. 92	1.6771 - 1.6774	Supp. 94
1.5825 - 1.5828	Supp. 77	1.6215 - 1.6216	Supp. 79	1.6775 - 1.6778	Supp. 74
1.5829 - 1.5830	Supp. 50	1.6217 - 1.6218	Supp. 92	1.6779 - 1.6782	Supp. 86
1.5831 - 1.5832	Supp. 77	1.6219 - 1.6220	Supp. 79	1.6783 - 1.6784	Supp. 84
1.5833 - 1.5844	Supp. 49	1.6221 - 1.6226	Supp. 92	1.6785 - 1.6786	Supp. 91
1.5845 - 1.5848	Supp. 77	1.6227 - 1.6232	Supp. 93	1.6787 - 1.6798	Supp. 84
1.5849 - 1.5850	Supp. 49	1.6233 - 1.6236	Supp. 79	1.6799 - 1.6808	Supp. 89
1.5851 - 1.5852	Supp. 50	1.6237 - 1.6240	Supp. 92	1.6809 - 1.6810	Supp. 84
1.5853 - 1.5854	Supp. 77	1.6241 - 1.6250	Supp. 90	1.6811 - 1.6814	Supp. 88
1.5855 - 1.5856	Supp. 49	1.6251 - 1.6256	Supp. 79	1.6815 - 1.6816	Supp. 87
1.5857 - 1.5870	Supp. 50	1.6257 - 1.6262	Supp. 89	1.6817 - 1.6818	Supp. 93
1.5871 - 1.5872	Supp. 56	1.6263 - 1.6266	Supp. 91	1.6819 - 1.6820	Supp. 87
1.5873 - 1.5874	Supp. 77	1.6267 - 1.6274	Supp. 79	1.6821 - 1.6822	Supp. 93
1.5875 - 1.5942	Supp. 89	1.6275 - 1.6278	Supp. 91	1.6823 - 1.6826	Supp. 87

Page Check-List
VOLUME 1: SUPPLEMENT No. 94

I.I. means Initial Issue

Supp. means Supplement No.

The up-to-date issue for each page in this volume is as follows

Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue	Pages	up-to-date issue
1.6827 - 1.6830	Supp. 89				
1.6831 - 1.6834	Supp. 87				
1.6835 - 1.6836	Supp. 93				
1.6837 - 1.6838	Supp. 89				
1.6839 - 1.6870	Supp. 87				
1.6871 - 1.6882	Supp. 44				
1.6883 - 1.6890	Supp. 74				
1.6891 - 1.6900	Supp. 45				
1.6901 - 1.6902	I.I.				
1.6903 - 1.6910	Supp. 4				
1.6911 - 1.6930	Supp. 87				
1.6931 - 1.7100	Supp. 89				
1.7101 - 1.7150	Supp. 90				
1.7151 - 1.7160	Supp. 89				
1.7161 - 1.7164	Supp. 91				
1.7165 - 1.7170	Supp. 93				
1.7171 - 1.7172	Supp. 89				
1.7173 - 1.7234	Supp. 93				
1.7235 - 1.7268	Supp. 94				
1.7269 - 1.7270	Supp. 91				
1.7271 - 1.7702	Supp. 92				
1.7703 - 1.7742	Supp. 90				
1.7743 - 1.7750	Supp. 92				
1.7751 - 1.7752	Supp. 39				
1.7753 - 1.7780	Supp. 94				
1.7781 - 1.7782	Supp. 91				
1.7783 - 1.7784	Supp. 93				
1.7785 - 1.7818	Supp. 91				
1.7819 - 1.7822	Supp. 93				
1.7823 - 1.7840	Supp. 91				
1.7841 - 1.7860	Supp. 90				
1.7861 - 1.8000	Supp. 92				
1.8001 - 1.8002	Supp. 73				
1.8003 - 1.8012	Supp. 91				
1.8013 - 1.8014	Supp. 60				
1.8015 - 1.8500	Supp. 73				
1.8501 - 1.8502	Supp. 67				
1.8503 - 1.8504	Supp. 92				
1.8505 - 1.8510	Supp. 91				
1.8511 - 1.8512	Supp. 86				
1.8513 - 1.8532	Supp. 79				
1.8533 - 1.8700	Supp. 91				
1.8701 - 1.8702	Supp. 75				
1.8703 - 1.8704	Supp. 73				
1.8705 - 1.8734	Supp. 67				
1.8735 - 1.9990	Supp. 75				
1.9991 - 1.9994	Supp. 94				

